BANGOR CITY COUNCIL **REGULAR MEETING AGENDA**

Date: November 18, 2024 Time: 7:00 PM



Location: 257 W Monroe St Bangor, MI 49013

City Council meetings are conducted in accordance with Michigan's Open Meeting Act (OMA), 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 et seq. and Roberts Rules of Order Newly Revised.

Γ

| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Call to Order Pledge of Allegiance & Roll Call of Council Members Approval of Agenda Consent Agenda Items (Roll Call Vote) Consent agenda items can be adopted by a simple motion. Any consent agenda item may be removed at the request of a Council Member. a. Approval of Regular Meeting minutes for 11/04/24 | UPCOMING MEETINGS: DDA – Nov 19 @ 7PM Bangor Housing – Nov 21 @ 6PM (820 Second St) EDC – Nov 21 @ 7PM Council – Dec 2 & Dec 16 @ 7PM Planning – Dec 12 @ 7PM Cemetery – Done meeting until April 2025 COMING SOON: Parks & Recreation – TBD Day & Time |
|----------------------|---|---|
| | b. Approval of General Checking Accounts Payable & Payrol | |
| | c. Approval of T&A Pass Through Taxes Account for 11/13/24 | 4 for \$5,655.20 |
| 5. | Other Regular Business (Resolutions, Proclamations, Reports, and Presenta | ations) |
| | a. Reports i) Department Heads Department of Public Works (DPW) <u>SEE REPORT PROVI</u> Police Department <u>SEE REPORT PROVIDED</u> | |
| | Fire Department | |
| | Code Enforcement/Zoning | |
| | Clerk's Department <u>SEE REPORT PROVIDED</u> | Clerk Umbanhowar |
| | Treasurer's Department <u>SEE REPORT PROVIDED</u> | City Treasurer Cagle |
| | ii) Commission and Boards | |
| | Planning Commission | |
| | SKIP - Cemetery Committee Done MEETING UNTIL APRIL | |
| | Economic Development Corporation (EDC) <u>SEE REPO</u> | RT PROVIDED City Manager Weber |
| | Downtown Development Authority (DDA) | |
| | Bangor Housing Commission (BHC) | Councilmember Muenzer |
| 6. | Opportunity for Public Comment* A limit of three (3) minutes per speaker | is in effect. |
| 7 | Unfinished Rusiness | |

- Unimished Business a. None
- 8. New Business

| b. | Fund Deficiency Plan/Fire District Fund - Resolution No. 2024-18 | City Treasurer C | Cagle |
|----|--|------------------|-------|
| c. | | City Treasurer C | Cagle |
| d. | | City Manager W | /eber |
| | MRWA Water Rate Study/Increases | | |

- 9. Opportunity for Public Comment* A limit of three (3) minutes per speaker is in effect.
- 10. Council Member Comments
- 11. Adjournment

*The purpose of the public comment periods are for members of the public to inform the council of their views. Traditionally, Council does not respond to comments made at the meeting; however, the Mayor or City Manager may direct staff to follow up with the speaker as appropriate. Public and council comments are not required to be recorded. "Meeting Minutes are a record of what was done, not what was said" - Roberts Rules of Order Newly Revised (RONR)



Fire Station

CITY OF BANGOR

BANGOR COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

November 4, 2024

MINUTES

7:00PM

417 W ARLINGTON ST BANGOR, MI 49013

Regular Meeting

- 1. This meeting was called to order by Mayor Farmer at 7:00 pm.
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE IS LED BY COUNCILMEMBER UPLINGER AND RECITED BY ALL PRESENT

ATTENDANCE/ROLL CALL

| Attendee Name Title | | Status | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Attendee Name | The | Present | Absent |
| Lynne Farmer | Mayor | Х | |
| Pati Martinez-Serratos | Mayor Pro Tem | Х | |
| Heléne Rivers | Councilmember | Х | |
| Jeremy Uplinger | Councilmember | Х | |
| Jerry Muenzer | Councilmember | Х | |
| Amber Garcia | Councilmember | | Х |
| Darla McCrumb | Councilmember | Х | |
| QUORUM MET | | | |

OTHERS PRESENT

Shelly Umbanhowar, Clerk Ezekiel Drake, Code Enforcement Derek Babcock, Fire Chief Steve Lowder, DPW Director Scott Graham, City Attorney Approximately 7 members of the public

3. APPROVAL OF REGULAR AGENDA

| Motion to accept Regular Meeting Agenda as Presented. | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| RESULT: | CARRIED (UNANIMOUS) | |
| MOVER: | Jeremy Uplinger, Councilmember | |
| SECONDER: | Jerry Muenzer, Councilmember | |

4. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

a. Consent Agenda

| Motion to acc | Motion to accept Consent Agenda items: | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Regular 10/21/24 , General Checking Accounts Payable & Payroll in the amount of \$154,124.89 and T&A Checking Accounts Payable in the amount of \$24,951.69 . | | | | |
| RESULT: MOVER: SECONDER: AYES: ABSENT: | APPROVED (6 YES, 1 ABSENT) Heléne Rivers, Councilmember Pati Martinez-Serratos, Mayor Pro-Tem Rivers, Martinez-Serratos, Muenzer, Uplinger, McCrumb, Farmer Garcia | | | |

5. OTHER REGULAR BUSINESS

None

6. OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

Public comments were heard.

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

a. Decision to Approve/Deny New City Attorney Selection: Nick Curcio

Brief discussion regarding hiring a new City Attorney or keeping current City Attorney Scott Graham. Scott Graham is willing to continue to be the City Attorney for the City.

| Motion to con | Motion to continue to retain Scott Graham as the City Attorney. | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| RESULT: MOVER: | APPROVED (5 YES, 1 NO, 1 ABSENT) Jerry Muenzer, Councilmember | | | |
| SECONDER: | Pati Martinez-Serratos, Mayor Pro-Tem | | | |
| AYES: | Rivers, Martinez-Serratos, Muenzer, Uplinger, Farmer | | | |
| NAYS: | McCrumb | | | |
| ABSENT: | Garcia | | | |

8. NEW BUSINESS

a. Stephanie Strickfaden/Crossing Guard Resignation

| Motion to accept the Resignation effective Friday, 11/08/24. | | |
|--|---|--|
| RESULT: | CARRIED (UNANIMOUS) | |
| MOVER: | Jeremy Uplinger, Councilmember | |
| SECONDER: | Heléne Rivers, Councilmember | |
| AYES: | Rivers, Garcia, Martinez-Serratos, Muenzer, Uplinger, McCrumb, Farmer | |
| | | |

9. OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

None.

10. COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS

Councilmember comments were heard.

11. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn at 7:37 PM

RESULTS:CARRIED (UNANIMOUS)MOVER:Jeremy Uplinger, CouncilmemberSECONDER:Pati Martinez-Serratos, Mayor Pro-Tem

Shelly Umbanhowar, City Clerk

Mayor Lynne Farmer

CERTIFICATION

I, <u>Shelly Umbanhowar</u>, the duly appointed Clerk for the City of Bangor, do hereby certify that this is a true and exact copy of the minutes from the <u>Regular Meeting held on Monday</u>, <u>November 4, 2024</u>. These minutes were <u>approved by the City Council on Monday</u>, <u>November 18, 2024</u>, by unanimous vote. The original is on file at the Bangor City Hall, 257 W. Monroe Street, Bangor, Michigan 49013.

Shelly Umbanhowar, City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FACT SHEET

| То: | Mayor Farmer, Pro Tem Martinez-Serratos, Councilmember Rivers, McCrumb, Garcia, Muenzer and Uplinger |
|----------|--|
| CC: | Justin Weber, City Manager |
| From: | Shelly Umbanhowar, Clerk |
| CC: | Stephenie Cagle, Treasurer |
| Subject: | Accounts Payable and Payroll |
| Date: | 11/13/24 |

Recommended Action:

GENERAL CHECKING - Treasurer recommends City Council approval of the following:

- Bill List for 11/13/24 (49 items)
- ACH/EFT Transactions (27 items)
 - Debit Card Transactions (2 items)
 - **(2 items)** in the amount of in the amount of

in the amount of

in the amount of

<u>\$58,313.24</u>.

<u>\$11,373.32</u>.

\$8,894.96.

Payroll for 11/13/24in the amount of\$43,927.02oFor a grand total amount of \$122,508.54from the GCK-2 account.

• TOTAL AMOUNT OF <u>GCK-2</u> BILLS LIST & PAYROLL \$122,508.54

T&A2 - Treasurer recommends City Council approval of the following:

• Bill List for 11/13/24 (3 items) in the amount of \$5,655.20. • For a grand total amount of \$5,655.20 from the T&A2 account.

| • | TOTAL AMOUNT OF <u>T&A2</u> BILLS LIST & PAYROLL | \$5,655.20 |
|---|--|------------|
|---|--|------------|

Council Action:

For Action

•

•

Summary:

See GCK-2 and T&A2 invoice approval lists.

11/13/2024 INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF BANGOR EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/19/2024 - 11/19/2024 UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: GCK-2 - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

| Vendor Cod | e Vendor Name Invoice | Description | Amount |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| PAPERCHEC | CKS | | |
| ABON | ABONMARCHE | | |
| | 155169 | DWAM PLAN & DSMI INVENTORY SERVICES THRU 10/31/24 | 7,500.00 |
| | | DWAM PLAN & DSMI INVENTORY SERVICES - TMF POTHOLING - | |
| | 155170 | THRU 10/31/24 | 10,000.00 |
| TOTAL FOR: | ABONMARCHE | | 17,500.00 |
| AIS | AIS CONSTRUCTION EQU | IPMENT CORP | |
| AIJ | W27208 | DPW LEAF VAC REPAIR & MAINT | 1,223.48 |
| TOTAL FOR: | AIS CONSTRUCTION EQUI | | 1,223.48 |
| | | | |
| AUTO | AUTO-WARES GROUP | | |
| | 03780205857 | VAC TRUCK CMD 50 50 HD EXT | 17.89 |
| | | | |
| | 378-204358 | SALT TRUCK - SEALED BEAM & FUSE; BACK HOE REPAIR | 168.36 |
| TOTAL FOR: | AUTO-WARES GROUP | | 186.25 |
| BENISTAR | BENISTAR/UA-6803 | | |
| DEMISTAN | 12012024 | RETIREMENT BENEFITS DEC 2024 | 2,440.94 |
| TOTAL FOR: | BENISTAR/UA-6803 | | 2,440.94 |
| | | | |
| BEST WAY | BEST WAY DISPOSAL | | |
| | | 610 DAVID WALTON DR DUMPSTER SERVICES - 2 30YD ROLL OFF | |
| | 1073557 | SERVICE & EXCHANGE | 1,100.00 |
| TOTAL FOR: | BEST WAY DISPOSAL | | 1,100.00 |
| | | | |
| BLUE FIRE | BLUE FIRE MEDIA, INC | | 100.00 |
| | 30482 | WEB-DEV MONTHLY PAYMENT | 100.00 |
| | 30497 | ANNUAL RENEWAL OF EVENT CALENDAR PLUG IN ON WEBSITE | 150.00 |
| TOTAL FOR: | BLUE FIRE MEDIA, INC | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 250.00 |
| | | | |
| CINTAS | CINTAS CORPORATION # | 301 | |
| | 4209794073 | RUGS CITY HALL & POLICE STATION | 99.37 |
| | 4210208943 | DPW UNIFORMS | 53.96 |
| TOTA: 505 | 4210959043 | DPW UNIFORMS | 53.96 |
| | CINTAS CORPORATION #3 | 3U1 | 207.29 |
| PAGE 1 TOTAL: | 22,907.96 | | |

| COMCAST | COMCAST | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|
| | 222415508 | BILLING ACTIVITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 10/31/24 CITY HALL PHONE | 249.36 |
| TOTAL FOR | : COMCAST | | 249.36 |
| | | | |
| CORE&MAI | NCORE & MAIN LP | | |
| | V547463 | METERS X 12 | 4,391.16 |
| | V820376 | SS1-5.14X12, SS1-7.24X12 REPAIR CLAMPS | 738.46 |
| TOTAL FOR | : CORE & MAIN LP | | 5,129.62 |
| | | | |
| WILCOX | COURIER-LEADER & FLAS | PUBLIC ACCURACY 11/05/24 ELECTION REQ'D AD | 100.00 |
| τοται for | : COURIER-LEADER & FLAS | | 100.00 |
| TOTALTON | | | 100.00 |
| DANSAUTO | DAN'S AUTOMOTIVE | | |
| | 1010173 | PLUG IN #55 TIRE | 20.00 |
| TOTAL FOR | : DAN'S AUTOMOTIVE | | 20.00 |
| | | | |
| ELECTION | ELECTION SOURCE | | |
| | | TOTES/DOLLEY, TRANSFER BAGS, STORAGE BALLOT BAGS, ACCESS | |
| | 24-15435 | ROUTE SIGN - ELECTIONS SUPPLIES | 1,022.26 |
| TOTAL FOR | : ELECTION SOURCE | | 1,022.26 |
| | | SOMBANY | |
| ELHORN | ELHORN ENGINEERING (304362 | WATER TREATMENT SUPPLIES | 2,693.00 |
| TOTAL FOR | : ELHORN ENGINEERING C | | 2,693.00 |
| | | | |
| ETNA | ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY | , | |
| | | | |
| | S105658552.001 | L38-11-NL FORD 5/8 METER X 1/2 MIP ANGLE METER COUPLING | 286.69 |
| TOTAL FOR | : ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY | | 286.69 |
| | | | |
| FLEETWOO | C FLEETWOODS MECHANI 67351 | CAL SERVICES CITY HALL - GAS FURNACE TUNE UP | 89.00 |
| | 67352 | POLICE STATION - GAS FURNACE TUNE UP | 89.00 |
| | 67353 | LIBRARY - GAS FURNACE TUNE UP | 89.00 |
| | 67354 | TRAIN DEPOT - GAS FURNACE TUNE UP | 89.00 |
| TOTAL FOR | : FLEETWOODS MECHANI | CAL SERVICES | 356.00 |
| | | | |
| GENEVA IV | V GENEVA TOWNSHIP | | |
| | 2024 ELECTION COSTS | 08/06/24 & 11/05/24 REGISTRATION & ELECTION NOTICES | 400.12 |
| TOTALFOR | : GENEVA TOWNSHIP | | 400.12 |
| SUNBELT | HOMESERVE USA | | |
| | OCT 2024 | OCT 2024 WATER LEAK, & WATER & SEWER LINE COVERAGE | 1,616.10 |
| TOTAL FOR | : HOMESERVE USA | | 1,616.10 |
| PAGE 2 TOTAL | 11,873.15 | | |

INTEGRITY INTEGRITY TECH PARTNERS

| 12578 MONTHLY PROJECT LABOR - IT SERVICES CITY HALL, POLICE, DPW | |
|---|------------------|
| TOTAL FOR: INTEGRITY TECH PARTNERS | 1,490.04 |
| | |
| INVOICE INVOICE CLOUD, INC. 4096-2024 10 OCT 2024 ONLINE BILL PAY FOR UB | 563.50 |
| | 563.50 |
| | 505.50 |
| KROHN EX KROHN EXCAVATING, LLC | |
| 20 YARDS OF GRAVEL TO FIX HOLES FROM REPAIRING WATER | |
| 3137 LINE BREAKS | 520.00 |
| TOTAL FOR: KROHN EXCAVATING, LLC | 520.00 |
| | |
| LANDERS LANDERS HARDWARE INC | |
| MISC SUPPLIES - DPW, CITY HALL, POLICE - GENERAL | |
| 110124 REPAIRS/MAINT, JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | 694.71 |
| TOTAL FOR: LANDERS HARDWARE INC | 694.71 |
| MENARDS SIMENARDS SOUTH HAVEN | |
| 76894 WELL HOUSE REPAIRS AND MAINT | 817.57 |
| TOTAL FOR' MENARDS SOUTH HAVEN | 817.57 |
| | |
| MIDWAY MIDWAY ELECTRIC INC. | |
| EMERGENCY EXIT SIGNS/LIGHTS FOR HALL EXIT LEADING TO | |
| 7728 FRONT DOOR EXIT OUT OF CITY HALL - ELECTION | 1,446.01 |
| TOTAL FOR: MIDWAY ELECTRIC INC. | 1,446.01 |
| | |
| PRIMAR PRI MAR PETROLEUM INC | |
| 654035 DPW GAS 10/07/24 | 300.93 |
| 654036DPW GAS 10/07/24654401DPW GAS 10/14/24 | 806.73 373.51 |
| 654451 DPW GAS 10/14/24 654458 DPW GAS 10/18/24 | 927.41 |
| 654741 DPW GAS 10/31/24 | 837.81 |
| 654810 DPW GAS 10/25/24 | 643.51 |
| 654828 DPW GAS 10/28/24 | 125.27 |
| 854817 DPW GAS 10/16/24 | 55.96 |
| | 4,071.13 |
| | , |
| MISC RATAJ, DIANA | |
| 11/12/2024 UB refund for account: 2.16000.0 | 86.08 |
| | 86.08 |
| TOTAL FOR: RATAJ, DIANA | 00.00 |

| RELIABLE | REPUBLIC SERVICEWS# | 546 | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | 0646-001950711 | DPW CONTAINER PICK UP 11/01-11/30/24 | 109.00 |
| | 0646-001952306 | 11/01-11/30/24 DUMPSTER SERVICES | 11,668.24 |
| TOTAL FOR | : REPUBLIC SERVICEWS#6 | | 11,777.24 |
| | | | |
| GRAHAM | SCOTT GRAHAM PLLC | | |
| | 110624 | EXPENSES REPORT MAY - NOV 2024 | 852.93 |
| TOTAL FOR | : SCOTT GRAHAM PLLC | | 852.93 |
| | | | |
| STAPLES | STAPLES | | |
| | 6016411480 | VARIOUS OFFICE SUPPLIES | 191.70 |
| TOTAL FOR | : STAPLES | | 191.70 |
| | | | |
| TRACE | TRACE ANALYTICAL LAB | | |
| | 4110085 | DRINKING WATER REQ | 119.00 |
| | 4110319 | DRINKING WATER REQ | 119.00 |
| TOTAL FOR | : TRACE ANALYTICAL LAB | ORATORIES, INC | 238.00 |
| | | | |
| USABLUE | USA BLUEBOOK | | 754.00 |
| | INV00517432 | WATER TREATMENT SUPPLIES | 754.92 |
| TOTAL FOR | INV00518540 | FLUORIDE STANDARD 1.00 PPM 500 ML | 28.30 |
| TOTAL FOR | : USA BLUEBOOK | | 783.22 |
| | | | |
| | | TOTAL - ALL PAPER CHECKS | 58,313.24 |
| | | TOTAL - ALL PAPER CHECKS | 58,313.24 |
| ACH/EFT T | RANSACTIONS | TOTAL - ALL PAPER CHECKS | 58,313.24 |
| ACH/EFT T COMCAST | RANSACTIONS COMCAST | TOTAL - ALL PAPER CHECKS | 58,313.24 |
| - | | TOTAL - ALL PAPER CHECKS WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 58,313.24 47.90 |
| - | COMCAST | | |
| - | COMCAST 102424.0022594 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS PARK PAVILLION 09/28-10/28/24 MORA PARK CONCESSION 09/28/-10/28/24 M43 PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 CHARLES PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 GETMAN LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 WELL #5 09/28/-10/28/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 112.11 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 046-667-217-0-1 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS PARK PAVILLION 09/28-10/28/24 MORA PARK CONCESSION 09/28/-10/28/24 M43 PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 CHARLES PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 GETMAN LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 SIGN FOR SUBDIVISION 09/28/-10/28/24 PARK LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 112.11 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 046-667-217-0-1 042-453-528-3-8 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS PARK PAVILLION 09/28-10/28/24 MORA PARK CONCESSION 09/28/-10/28/24 M43 PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 CHARLES PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 GETMAN LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 WELL #5 09/28/-10/28/24 SIGN FOR SUBDIVISION 09/28/-10/28/24 PARK LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 112.11 26.14 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 046-667-217-0-1 042-453-528-3-8 046-927-249-0-1 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS PARK PAVILLION 09/28-10/28/24 MORA PARK CONCESSION 09/28/-10/28/24 M43 PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 CHARLES PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 GETMAN LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 SIGN FOR SUBDIVISION 09/28/-10/28/24 PARK LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 ARLINGTON SIGN 09/28/-10/28/24 LIONS LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 112.11 26.14 114.24 |
| COMCAST | COMCAST 102424.0022594 102424.0022602 102424.0022651 :: COMCAST IMP 043-040-357-0-4 042-637-677-0-1 043-326-317-0-6 043-084-171-0-6 043-362-509-0-9 046-667-217-0-1 042-453-528-3-8 046-927-249-0-1 046-745-220-2-6 | WHITE OAK LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS LIFT 11/07-12/06/24 ARLINGTON LIFT INTERNET 11/07-12/06/24 LIONS PARK PAVILLION 09/28-10/28/24 MORA PARK CONCESSION 09/28/-10/28/24 M43 PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 CHARLES PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 GETMAN LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 WELL #5 09/28/-10/28/24 SIGN FOR SUBDIVISION 09/28/-10/28/24 PARK LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 47.90 142.95 47.90 238.75 64.43 45.43 69.16 50.22 255.32 112.11 26.14 114.24 115.42 |

| 048-335-204-0-8 | POLICE STATION 09/28/-10/28/24 | 380.00 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 040-172-317-0-7 | WELL #3 09/28/-10/28/24 | 696.28 |
| 049-843-532-0-3 | ARLINGTON LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 1,063.49 |
| 041-634-317-0-5 | MORA PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 | 122.28 |
| 049-351-847-0-7 | CITY HALL 09/28/-10/28/24 | 45.30 |
| 042-528-671-0-8 | WHITE OAK LIFT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 87.44 |
| 044-849-455-1-6 | AERATORS 09/28/-10/28/24 | 3,329.89 |
| 044-863-847-0-6 | WELL#7 09/28/-10/28/24 | 1,183.92 |
| 045-025-847-0-1 | DPW BUILDING 09/28/-10/28/24 | 411.65 |
| 045-335-847-0-4 | STREET LIGHT 09/28/-10/28/24 | 83.25 |
| 045-651-847-0-4 | CITY HALL 09/28/-10/28/24 | 347.72 |
| 046-417-217-0-1 | MONROE PARK 09/28/-10/28/24 | 45.30 |
| 041-986-857-0-5 | DOWNTOWN 09/28/-10/28/24 | 1,754.03 |
| TOTAL FOR: IMP | | 11,134.57 |
| | | |

TOTAL - ALL ACH/EFT TRANSACTIONS 11,373.32

DEBIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

| DEBIT CARD: DEBIT CARDS | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| AUG 2024 | AUGUST 2024 VARIOUS PURCHASES | 5,557.38 |
| SEPT 2024 | SEPTEMBER 2024 VARIOUS PURCHASES | 3,337.58 |
| TOTAL FOR: DEBIT CARD TRANS | ACTIONS | 8,894.96 |
| | | |

| TOTAL - ALL DEBIT CARD TRANSACTIONS | 8,894.96 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| | |
| | |

PAYROLL

| PAYROLL | PAYROLL | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| | COUNCIL PAY | COUNCIL PAY OCT 2024 | 1,184.15 |
| | PAYROLL | BIWEEKLY PAYROLL 11/08/24 (10/20-11/2/24) | 41,618.55 |
| | | BIWEEKLY PAYROLL CORRECTING ERROR 11/08/24 (10/20- | |
| | PAYROLL | 11/2/24) | 1,124.32 |
| TOTAL FOR | : DEBIT CARD TRANSACTI | ONS | 43,927.02 |
| | | | |

TOTAL - ALL PAYROLL 43,927.02

GRAND TOTAL - ALL CATEGORIES 122,508.54

PAGE 5 TOTAL 62,372.53

11/13/2024 INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF BANGOR EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/19/2024 - 11/19/2024 UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: T&A2 - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

| Vendor Code | Vendor Name Invoice | Description | Amount |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | PASS THROUGH TAXES | 11/13/2024 | |
| | | ABB JOINT FIRE BOARD | 377.41 |
| | | CITY OF BANGOR | 3,308.65 |
| | | VAN BUREN COUNTY TREASURER | 1,969.14 |
| TOTAL FOR: PASS | S THROUGH TAXES 10/29/ | 24 | 5,655.20 |
| | | | |

GRAND TOTAL ALL PASS THROUGH TAXES 5,655.20



MONTHLY REPORT

Nov. 2024 BANGOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS







CEMETERIES

DPW has been working in Arlington Hill Cemetery on multiple burials. Workers have also been cleaning up the debris and trash from cemeteries and taking care of the usual Fall Clean Up.

A new Standard Operating procedure for burials was also approved to improve efficiency and record keeping.



SEWER

The sewer ponds have been under routine maintenance including weed and grass removal.





MISC.

Miscellaneous work:

- Install 15-minute parking signs by City Hall to deter all-day parking.
- Helped mark out 100 ft. around the voting precinct entrance on Election Day
- Regular Fire safety checks on City Buildings including fire extinguishers and smoke detectors.



2024 Work Reports

| Timestamp | Employee | Work Category | Location | Describe Work Done | Equipment used | Department |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|------------|
| November Meeting | | | | | | |
| 10/19/2024 21:29:39 | Daniel Villalobos | Regular Work Day | Sewer ponds | Pulling weeds out | Dodge Pick Up | Sewer |
| 10/19/2024 21:32:49 | Daniel Villalobos | Regular Work Day | Town railroad | Meter book trash water break and painted signs | Dodge Pick Up, Dump Truck | Roads |
| 10/28/2024 9:01:46 | Tim VanHolt | Over Time (Stayed Late) | Cemetery | Cremation | Dodge Pick Up, Shovel | Cemetery |
| 10/30/2024 12:03:00 | Jordan Cummins, Foreman | Regular Work Day | City | 107 Randolph meter read | Dodge Pick Up, | Water |
| | | | | | | |



Bangor Police Department



City of Bangor Statistics

October 2024

| Total Calls, Traffic Stops & Events Sept | 239 | Police Calls for Service - OCT | 177 |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|----------|
| YTD Total Calls, Traffic Stops & Events | 2,469 | YTD Calls for Service | 1,618 |
| Animal Issue | 12 | Traffic Stops & Tickets | |
| Abandoned vehicles | 3 | | |
| Arrest for Traffic Violation | 7 | Traffic Stops | 62 |
| Assault | 4 | Tickets Issued | 33 |
| Assist Other Agency | 10 | Monthly Ticket Percentage Rate | 52% |
| Background Investigation | 1 | | |
| BOLO | 10 | | |
| Breaking & Entering | 1 | | |
| Child abuse | 1 | | |
| Civil Dispute | 2 | YTD Traffic Stops | 851 |
| CSC | 3 | YTD Tickets Issued | 443 |
| Disorderly | 1 | YTD Ticket Percentage Rate | 52% |
| Domestic | 2 | | |
| False Alarm | 10 | Ordinance Tickets | 1 |
| Fire Alarm structure assist | 2 | | |
| Found property | 3 | Parking violations tickets | 0 |
| Fraud | 7 | | |
| General Assist | 27 | Department/Officer Training | <u>.</u> |
| Harrassment | 2 | | |
| Juvenile Trouble | 7 | | |
| Larceny | 4 | Lobby Visits | NA |
| MDOP | 1 | | |
| Medical Assist | 9 | Phone Calls | 29 |
| Motor assist | 1 | Revenue from citations | |
| Name & TX | 7 | | |
| Noise complaint | 1 | Vin inspection | 1 |
| non-traffic accident | 1 | Warrant arrest | 2 |
| Ordinance | 13 | Welfare check | 4 |
| Suspicious Situation | 13 ` | | |
| Trespassing | 4 | | |
| Vehicle Accidents | 1 | | |
| | | | |

Clerk's Office Motto: Preserving Bangor's past while promoting its future.

Clerk's Office Mission: The mission of the City Clerk's Office is to continually expand and improve communications and information delivery to our citizens; to meet the challenges of tomorrow with moral and ethical principles; to manage and preserve the official records of the City; to support the needs and requirements of the City Council; to administer all Elections held in the City; and to provide these services in a manner that is high quality, efficient, fair, and courteous; and maintain excellence in the area of records management and grow into current technology.

CURRENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- New commercial steel doors installed on council room enter and exit clearly marked
- Three push button entries installed:
 - One on exit door of council room
 - One on entry of city hall (dual button, when pushed it will activate the interior city hall door too)
 - One on interior of city hall entry (dual button, when pushed it will activate the exterior city hall entry door)
 - There are also individual push buttons in the entry lobby that control each door independently
- Two additional exit signs with lights installed for emergency exit visibility.
- Election reimbursement funded from presidential primary
- Additional election grant money applied for \$1,000.00 (this will cover exit sign/lights install)
- November 2024 Election complete and record breaking voter turnout for Van Buren County 41,446.
 - o Early Voting saw 6,542 voters (111 of those for City of Bangor)
 - Late night but with police, election inspectors and the county being well organized, I was in bed by 4 AM, 24 hours after I started!

HAPPENING NOW

- End of Year City Hall/Council Items
- Codification of Current Ordinances and Policies with CivicPlus
- Ongoing Website/Facebook/Nixle Alerts
- Organization of City Hall documents, policies and procedures

LOOKING AHEAD

- December 23 January 3, Vacation to Arizona
- March 2025 MAMC Clerks Institute Year Two
- May 2025 Election

TRAINING/MEETINGS

- Elections Security training
- Department Head City Hall Weekly Meeting

NETWORKING

- Member of MAMC (Michigan Associate of Municipal Clerks)
- Van Buren County Clerk's Group (In Person and Chat)
- Civic Roundtable (Online Forum to assist with Elections)

GOALS

- Graduate from Clerks Institute (*Three (3) Weeks total/Three Year Program*)
- MiPMC accreditation in March 2026
- Educate and reach more residents regarding City Hall services and community events
- Welcome packets for new residents/Assistance packets for existing residents in need
- Increase voter turn out percentage

*This is not an exhaustive list of tasks that have been completed, are ongoing or in the future. If there is ever a time that you would like to sit down and talk to me, my office is open. I'm usually at City Hall Monday-Friday 8:30 to 5. Or you can email me at clerk@bangormi.org

Memo

| То: | Mayor Farmer City Manager Weber |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| | Mayor Pro-Tem Martinez – Serratos |
| | Councilmember Uplinger |
| | Councilmember McCrumb |
| | Councilmember Rivers |
| | Councilmember Muenzer |
| | Councilmember Garcia |
| From: | Stephenie Cagle, Treasurer |
| CC: | N/A |
| Date: | 11/13/2024 |
| Re: | City Council Meeting 11/18/2024 |

As of 11/13/2024, the bank balances are:

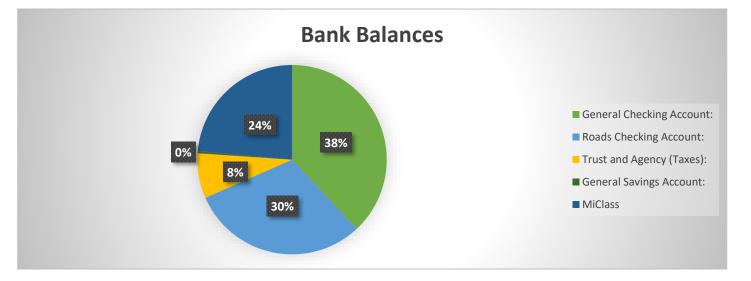
| General Checking Account: | \$ 834,209.77 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Roads Checking Account: | \$ 665,146.52 |
| Trust and Agency (Taxes): | \$ 168,262.92 |
| General Savings Account: | \$ 7,645.68 |
| MiClass | \$ 516,582.00 |
| Total All Accounts | \$ 2,191,846.89 |

*Act 51 funds (MDOT) are received **monthly**

*State Revenue Share funds are received **bi-monthly**

*Real and Personal Property Taxes are collected July 1 to February 28
**City Operating millage is collected on the Summer Taxes (beginning July 1)

**Road and Cemetery millages are collected on the Winter Taxes (beginning December 1)



YTD Balances by Fund as of 11/13/2024

| Fund 101 – General | | | | Balance |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----|------------|--------------------|
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ 1,355,400.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ 1,296,678.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ 778,730.17 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ 553,876.70 |
| 101 | Expenses - City Council | \$ | 47,597.26 | |
| | Expenses - City Manager | \$ | 6,860.05 | |
| | Expenses - City Clerk | \$ | 28,043.23 | |
| | Expenses - City Treasurer | \$ | 29,738.42 | |
| | Expenses - City Hall | \$ | 112,198.72 | |
| | Expenses - Police Department | \$ | 197,975.29 | |
| | Expenses - Code Enforcement | \$ | 46,273.94 | |
| | Expenses - DPW | \$ | 51,320.95 | |
| | Expenses - Street Lights | \$ | 746.25 | |
| | Expenses - Cemetery | \$ | 12,877.26 | |
| | Expenses - Planning Commission | \$ | - | |
| 751 | Expenses - Parks | \$ | 20,245.33 | |
| | | | | |
| Fund 202 – Major Roads | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ 220,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ 375,688.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ 211,426.30 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ 51,560.34 |
| | Expenses - City Manager | \$ | 1,639.59 | |
| | Expenses - Construction | \$ | - | |
| | Expenses - Admin. & Engineering | \$ | - | |
| | Expenses - Routine Maintenance | \$ | 36,768.18 | |
| | Expenses - Rout. Maint. Bridges | \$ | 2,244.86 | |
| | Expenses - Traffic Services | \$ | 10,878.71 | |
| | Expenses - Winter Maint. Fund | \$ | 29.00 | |
| | Expenses - M-43 Surface Maint. | \$ | - | |
| 489 | Expenses - M-43 Sweep & Flush | \$ | - | |
| 491 | Expenses - M-43 Drains & Ditches | \$ | - | |
| 497 | Expenses - M-43 Winter Maint. | \$ | - | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| | | | | |

| Fund 203 – Local Roads | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | 160,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ | 185,188.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ | 109,753.21 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ | 27,986.64 |
| | Expenses - City Manager | \$ | 1,639.58 | Ŷ | 21,000.01 |
| | Expenses - Construction | \$ | - | | |
| | • | <u> </u> | | | |
| 447 | Expenses - Admin. & Engineering | \$ | 600.00 | | |
| 463 | Expenses - Routine Maintenance | \$ | 25,718.06 | | |
| | Expenses - Traffic Services | \$ | | | |
| | Expenses - Winter Maint. Fund | \$ | 29.00 | | |
| | | · · | | | |
| Fund 207 - Police Bldg Maint | | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | 36,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ | 36,000.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ | 21,684.38 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ | 8,334.00 |
| Fund 209 – Cemetery | | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | 15,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ | 15,000.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ \$ | 2,240.32 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ \$ | 8,000.00 |
| TID Experiatures. | | | | φ | 8,000.00 |
| Fund 264 - MCOLES | | | | | |
| Training | | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | - |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ | - |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ | - |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ | - |
| Fund 271 - Library Maint | | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | 4,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | φ \$ | 4,000.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | φ \$ | 4,000.00 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ | 13,000.00 |
| | | | | Ψ | 10,000.00 |
| Fund 590 – Sewer | | | | | |
| Projected Revenue: | | | | \$ | 563,000.00 |
| Projected Expenditures | | | | \$ | 545,350.00 |
| YTD Revenues: | | | | \$ | 198,801.82 |
| YTD Expenditures: | | | | \$ | 91,172.49 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| \$ 633,000.00 |
|---|
| \$ 375,850.00 |
| \$ 218,953.93 |
| \$ 132,117.40 |
| |
| \$ 276,000.00 |
| \$ 209,702.00 |
| \$ - |
| \$ 135,355.48 |
| |
| \$ 3,262,400.00 |
| \$ 3,043,456.00 |
| \$ 1,541,590.13 |
| \$ 1,021,403.05 |
| \$ \$ <td< td=""></td<> |

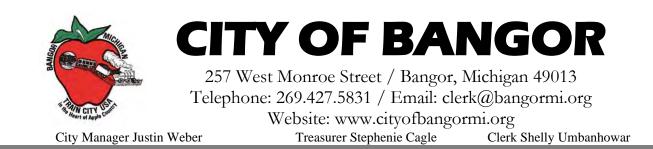
Fund Balances

***Fund balances are a combination of cash and assets.

| Fund 101 – General | \$ 778,255.23 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Fund 202 – Major Roads | \$ 262,515.72 |
| Fund 203 – Local Roads | \$ 78,229.81 |
| Fund 207 - Police Bldg | |
| Maintenance | \$ 87,051.37 |
| Fund 209 – Cemetery | \$ 2,520.04 |
| Fund 264 - MCOLES Police | |
| Training | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Fund 271 - Library | |
| Maintenance | \$ 75,481.28 |
| Fund 590 – Sewer | \$ 4,454,551.97 |
| Fund 591 - Water | \$ 655,740.22 |
| Fund 661 – Motor Pool | \$ 90,072.80 |
| | |
| Total All Funds | \$ 6,487,418.44 |

A *fund balance* represents the difference between the **assets** (cash, receivables, etc.) and **liabilities** (debts, obligations) in a government fund. The fund balance is crucial because it reflects the financial health of each fund such as the general fund, water fund, or special revenue funds-and determines the city's ability to cover expenses, emergencies, or unforeseen events.

Fund balances are a critical part of managing the city's finances responsibly. They provide flexibility, stability, and security for the City. By understanding the different types of fund balances and their role, the City Council can make better-informed decisions to ensure the city's long-term financial health and ability provide services to residents.



To: City Council From: City Manager Weber Subject: EDC Report 11/13/2024

City Council,

The EDC met on 10/17/2024. The EDC discussed a small claims lawsuit had been filed. The EDC discussed the Water Loop Project but did not have any updates. Kurt Doroh took his Oath of Office as an EDC member. Ron Henry came to City Hall a few days after the meeting and took his Oath of Office as an EDC member. The next and last EDC meeting of the year is scheduled for 11/21/2024.

Respectfully,

Justin Weber

City Manager City of Bangor

Memo

To:Mayor Farmer
City Manager Weber
Mayor Pro-Tem Martinez – Serratos
Councilmember Uplinger
Councilmember McCrumb
Councilmember Rivers
Councilmember GarciaFrom:Stephenie Cagle, Treasurercc:N/ADate:11/13/2024

City Council Meeting 11/18/2024

Recommendation:

Re:

I recommend that the City Council take the necessary steps to approve the Fund Deficiency Management Resolutions 2024-18, 2024-19, and 2024-20 required by the State of Michigan.

I am writing to clarify the difference between "fund balances" and "net position," as these two financial terms are often used interchangeably, but they represent distinct concepts in governmental accounting. Understanding the difference will help guide our financial decisions and ensure proper interpretation of financial statements.

1. Fund Balances

Fund balance refers to the difference between a government's assets and liabilities within a specific fund. It is reported in the governmental fund financial statements and provides a snapshot of the financial position for each fund at a particular point in time. Fund balances are categorized into five classifications, which reflect the level of restriction on the use of the funds:

- **Nonspendable Fund Balance:** Resources that cannot be spent (e.g., inventories or prepaid items).
- **Restricted Fund Balance:** Resources that are subject to external constraints (e.g., grants or bonds with specific purposes).
- **Committed Fund Balance:** Resources that are set aside by the governing body for a specific purpose, based on formal action.
- **Assigned Fund Balance:** Resources that are intended for a specific purpose but do not require formal action by the governing body (e.g., a budgetary assignment).

• **Unassigned Fund Balance:** The residual balance available in the General Fund after all other classifications have been accounted for.

Fund balance is important because it reflects the available resources in the government's funds that are free to be used or that are earmarked for future expenditures. It helps assess the city's ability to manage its financial obligations and its overall fiscal health within the context of specific funds.

2. Net Position

Net position, on the other hand, refers to the difference between a government's assets and liabilities in its **proprietary funds** (such as enterprise funds) and **government-wide financial statements** (which include both governmental and proprietary activities). Net position represents the government's overall financial standing and is divided into three categories:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets: The value of capital assets (such as buildings, infrastructure, and equipment) minus any outstanding debt related to those assets.
- **Restricted Net Position:** Net assets that are subject to externally imposed restrictions (e.g., restrictions imposed by creditors or grantors).
- **Unrestricted Net Position:** The portion of net position that is not restricted or invested in capital assets. It represents the government's overall resources that can be used for general purposes.

Net position provides a broader view of the city's financial health, reflecting its assets and liabilities across all funds, and is used to evaluate long-term solvency, especially in terms of unrestricted resources.

Key Differences

- **Scope:** Fund balances are reported at the fund level, focusing on specific governmental funds (e.g., General Fund, Special Revenue Fund), while net position is reported at the government-wide level and includes all fund types, both governmental and proprietary.
- **Purpose:** Fund balance focuses on the available resources within specific funds for day-to-day operations or future use, whereas net position reflects the overall financial health and solvency of the city.
- **Classification:** Fund balances are broken into various categories based on spending restrictions, while net position is categorized into three broad classifications: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Understanding these differences will assist the Council in interpreting the city's financial reports and in making informed decisions about budgeting, funding, and long-term financial planning.



RESOLUTION NO. 2024-18 DEFICIT ELIMINATION PLAN, FIRE DISTRICT FUND

WHEREAS, the City of Bangor's **Fire District Fund** has an unrestricted net position deficit of \$44,295.00 on June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Public Act 140 of 1971, as amended, requires that a Deficit Elimination Plan be formulated and approved by the local unit of government and filed with the Michigan Department of Treasury; and

WHEREAS, the deficit elimination plan reflects the fiscal year 2024 revenues and expenditures.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the plan includes a transfer from the General Fund to the Fire District Fund;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City of Bangor's legislative body adopts the following as the City of Bangor Fire District Fund Deficit Elimination Plan:

| 2024 | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| | (44,295) | |
| Revenue | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Other | | |
| eral Fund | 44,295 | |
| Revenue | 44,295 | |
| | - | |
| nditures | | |
| • | | |
| Supplies | | |
| t Repairs | | |
| Services | | |
| reciation | | |
| nditures | 0 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | |
| Position) | | |
| Position | 0 | |
| | U | |
| | Position it) July 1 Revenue rty Taxes Services Other eral Fund Revenue d Wages Supplies t Repairs Services oreciation nditures reciation nCapital Position June 30 | |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City of Bangor's Treasurer is directed to submit the Deficit Elimination Plan to the Michigan Department of Treasury for certification.

The foregoing is a true and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the City Council of the City of Bangor, County of Van Buren, and State of Michigan, at a regular meeting held this 18th day of November, 2024, and that public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in full compliance with Act No. 267, Public Acts of Michigan, 1976, as amended, the same being the Open Meetings Act, and the Minutes of said meeting have been or will be made available as required by said Act.

Members Present:

Members Absent:

It was moved by Member ______ supported by Member ______ to adopt the resolution.

Members Voting Yes:

Members Voting No:

The Resolution was declared ADOPTED: YES_____ NO_____

Shelly Umbanhowar, City Clerk City of Bangor

Lynne Farmer, Mayor City of Bangor



RESOLUTON NO. 2024-19 DEFICIT ELIMINATION PLAN, SEWER FUND

WHEREAS, the City of Bangor's **Sewer Fund** has an unrestricted net position deficit of \$156,321 on June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Public Act 140 of 1971, as amended, requires that a Deficit Elimination Plan be formulated and approved by the local unit of government and filed with the Michigan Department of Treasury; and

WHEREAS, the deficit elimination plan reflects the fiscal year 2024 and 2025 revenues and expenditures which reflect the cost-of-service study by the Michigan Rural Water Association including a rate increase and other trends;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the plan includes a rate increase as well as expenditure reductions to improve its financial position;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City of Bangor's legislative body adopts the following as the City of Bangor Sewer Fund Deficit Elimination Plan:

| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) July 1 | <u>FY2024</u> (156,321.00) | <u>FY2025</u> (217,377.32) |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Charges for Services | 278,382.97 | 350,000 |
| Capital Improvement | 46,525.00 | 50,000 |
| Water On/Off | 121,243.26 | 150,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 10,000.00 | 0 |
| Sewer Line Replacement | 3,037.20 | 3,000.00 |
| Total Revenue | 459,188.43 | 553,000 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 102,953.03 | 128,850 |
| Materials and Supplies | 73,366.39 | 52,800 |
| Insurance | 3,691.60 | 4,175 |
| Other Services and Charges | 50,136.66 | 96,500 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 75,922.07 | 44,200 |
| Bond Principal and Interest | 131,175.00 | 130,000 |
| Depreciation | 204,862.00 | 200,000 |
| Transfer Out | 83,000.00 | 75,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 725,106.75 | 531,525 |
| Add Back Depreciation | 204,862.00 | 200,000 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) June 30 | (217,377.32) | 4,097.68 |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City of Bangor's Treasurer is directed to submit the Deficit Elimination Plan to the Michigan Department of Treasury for certification.

The foregoing is a true and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the City Council of the City of Bangor, County of Van Buren, and State of Michigan, at a regular meeting held this 18th day of November, 2024, and that public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in full compliance with Act No. 267, Public Acts of Michigan, 1976, as amended, the same being the Open Meetings Act, and the Minutes of said meeting have been or will be made available as required by said Act.

Members Present:

Members Absent:

It was moved by Member ______ supported by Member ______ to adopt the resolution.

Members Voting Yes:

Members Voting No:

The Resolution was declared ADOPTED: _____ YES _____ NO

Shelly Umbanhowar, City Clerk City of Bangor

Lynne Farmer, Mayor City of Bangor



RESOLUTION NO. 2024-20 DEFICIT ELIMINATION PLAN, MOTOR POOL FUND

WHEREAS, the City of Bangor's Motor Pool Fund has an unrestricted net position deficit of \$94,833.00 on June 30, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Public Act 140 of 1971, as amended, requires that a Deficit Elimination Plan be formulated and approved by the local unit of government and filed with the Michigan Department of Treasury; and

WHEREAS, City Council authorization is needed to make program budget revisions or allocations between funds; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the City of Bangor City Council adopts the following plan as the Motor Pool Fund Deficit Elimination Plan;

| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) July 1 | <u>FY2024</u> (94,833) |
|---|---------------------------|
| Revenues | |
| Equipment Rental | 393,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 15,847 |
| Total Revenue | 408,847 |
| Expenditures | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 65,242 |
| Supplies & Tools | 4,953 |
| Insurance | 13,915 |
| Gas & Oil | 36,620 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 28,784 |
| Debt Services Interest | 13,956 |
| Contractual Services | 12,977 |
| New Equipment | 150 |
| Total Expenditures | 176,597 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) June 30 | 137,417 |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City of Bangor's Treasurer is directed to submit the Deficit Elimination Plan to the Michigan Department of Treasury for certification.

The foregoing is a true and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the City Council of the City of Bangor, County of Van Buren, and State of Michigan, at a regular meeting held this 18th day of November, 2024, and that public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in full compliance with Act No. 267, Public Acts of Michigan, 1976, as amended, the same being the Open Meetings Act, and the Minutes of said meeting have been or will be made available as required by said Act.

Members Present:

Members Absent:

It was moved by Member ______ supported by Member ______ to adopt the resolution.

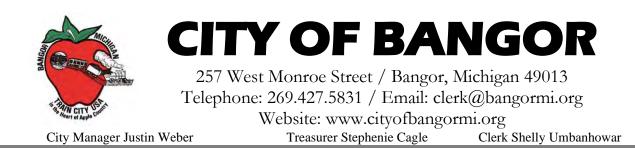
Members Voting Yes:

Members Voting No:

The Resolution was declared ADOPTED: _____ YES _____ NO

Shelly Umbanhowar, City Clerk City of Bangor

Lynne Farmer, Mayor City of Bangor



11/13/2024

To: City Council From: City Manager Weber Subject Michigan Rural Water Association Water and Sewer Rate Study

City Council,

Michigan Rural Water Association (MRWA) presented their Water and Sewer Rate Study to the Council on September 20th, 2024. The City of Bangor has the responsibility of ensuring the water and sewer systems follow federal and state regulations governing utility rates, adequate revenues are collected to support the costs of providing the services, and that the rates are equitable to all users of the service. The necessity to increase the water and sewer rates was shown and explained during the presentation by MWRA.

In order to remain in compliance with the federal and state regulations and to maintain the services, I recommend that the council approves the increase of the water and sewer rates as presented by MRWA at the 12/2/24 Council Meeting. This would allow the MWRA report to be available at City Hall for the public to review until the next council meeting. I would recommend these adjustments begin July 1, 2025, with the new fiscal year. I would also recommend the City of Bangor begin sending out several notices across various platforms informing residents of the anticipated increase.

Respectfully,

Justin Weber

City Manager City of Bangor

CITY OF BANGOR WASTEWATER RATE

CALCULATION REPORT

BASE CHARGE USING METER SIZE AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND DEBT INCLUDED IN BASE

SEPTEMBER 2024'



Prepared By:

| Name | Title | Employer | Email |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Matt Lumbert | Wastewater Tech | Michigan Rural Water Association | <u>mlumbert@mrwa.net</u> |
| Joe VanDommelen | EPA Training Specialist | Michigan Rural Water Association | jvandommelen@mrwa.net |
| Stephanie Cagle | Treasurer | City of Bangor | treasurer@bangormi.org |
| Shelly Umbanhowar | Clerk | City of Bangor | clerk@bangormi.org |
| Justin Weber | City Manager | City of Bangor | j.weber@bangormi.org |

YOUR RATE EVALUATION SHOULD BE REVIEWED BY A CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER AND YOUR ATTORNEY

CITY OF BANGOR WASTEWATER RATE CALCULATION REPORT

DATE SEPTEMBER 2024'

PAGE # Page Contents

- 1 COVER SHEET
- 2 INDEX
- 3 INTRODUCTION TO SEWER RATES

4 SUPPORTING DATA INDEX

- 5 BACKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION
- 6 CURRENT RATE CHARGES & NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS
- 7 METER EQUIVALENTS BY SIZE AND COST RATIO
- 8 UNITS OF WATER INVOICED TO CUSTOMERS

9 ANNUAL BUDGET / EXPENSES INDEX

- 10 BANK BALANCES
- 11 TOTAL COMBINED CURRENT INCOME
- 12 EXPENSES
- 13 NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE

14 LOAN / DEBT INFORMATION INDEX

15 DEBT SCHEDULE / AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE PRINCIPAL & INTEREST

16 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT INDEX

- 17 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 1a
- 18 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 1b
- 19 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 20 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 2
- 21 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 22 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SUMMARY
- 23 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT RUNNING BALANCE

24 CONCLUDING PAGES - RESULTS OF RATE EVALUATION INDEX

25 FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION - CURRENT FISCAL YEAR

- 26 SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"
- 27 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS SUMMARY
- 28 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS REVENUES
- 29 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS EXPENSES
- 30 CONCLUSION OF ANALYSIS
- 31 TYPICAL CUSTOMER BILL
- 32 CONFIRMATION OF INCOME YEAR 1

INTRODUCTION

Wastewater collection and treatment is an essential public service provided to Community residents to protect their health and enhance their quality of life by protecting the environment in which they live. Over many years the Community has invested in the essential infrastructure and services necessary to collect, transport, and ensure treatment of the sanitary wastewater from homes and businesses located within the Community.

The construction and maintenance of this infrastructure is one of the most costly investments residents of the Community make. Community officials strive to ensure that the resident's investment in these facilities is based on sound judgment, cost effectiveness, and sustainable financing for the present and future. The purpose of analyzing utility rates is to ensure;

a) Compliance with federal and state regulations governing utility rates, and

b) That adequate revenue is collected through service charges to support the cost of providing the service and

c) That the rates are equitable to all users of the service.

That is, each user's share of the cost is proportionate to their use of the system.

REVENUE REQUIREMENT = TOTAL SYSTEM COST

Ensuring that the revenue covers the total system cost means the service is "sustainable". That is, the system will serve the present needs and will continue to meet future needs. Total system cost is comprised of the following cost components:

Operation & Maintenance (O&M) expenses. These are the daily costs of labor, materials, supplies, utilities, etc. necessary to operate and maintain the facilities.

Replacement expenses. These are costs to replace operating equipment with a useful life of 20 years or less. The sum of O&M expense and replacement expense is referred to as OM&R.

Capital improvements. These are costs to replace structural components with useful life greater than 20 years and or to expand and improve the current facilities.

Administrative expenses. These are the costs of general management, financial management, meter reading, and billing & collections.

Debt service expenses. These are the annual costs of loans or bond repayment used to finance construction and generally includes facilities and structures with a useful life of 20 years of more.

PAGE

4 SUPPORTING DATA INDEX

- 5 BACKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION
- 6 CURRENT RATE CHARGES & NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS
- 7 METER EQUIVALENTS BY SIZE AND COST RATIO
- 8 UNITS OF WATER INVOICED TO CUSTOMERS

| BACKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION | |
|---|----------------------|
| Name of Community : | City of Bangor |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS | 257 W. Monroe Street |
| MAILING? | 257 W. Monroe Street |
| ZIP CODE | 49013 |
| OFFICE PHONE NUMBER | 269-427-5831 |
| Can information in this report be used and submitted for USDA Rural Development (Similar Systems Survey) | Yes |
| BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEARS STARTING | 2024 |
| | |
| Current Rate Structure | |
| Are bills based on 1,000 gallons units or 100 cubic feet units? | 100 |
| Number of Customer Invoices per Year | 12 |
| What are the dates of the Fiscal Year | JULY 1ST' |
| List the names of the different Entities Served OR RATE CLASSES - Originating Entity - RATE CLASS 1 | City of Bangor |
| 2nd Entity | Township Customers |

| City of Bangor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|--|
| | CHARGES & NUMB | | FRS | | | | | | | | | |
| Customers Are Invoice | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customers Are involce | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cit | y of Bango | or | | Township Customers | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF WATER UNITS | | | | t plus the \$2.25 sewer | TYPE OF WATER UNITS | 100 CUFT | | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | The Township rate is 2x the city rate. There | | | |
| COST PER 100 CUBIC FT. | \$6.93 | 100 cubic feet. TI | here are curren | ives you \$6.93 fee per tly 755 City Sewer Debt commodity customers. | COST PER WATER UNIT | \$13.86 | | | are 21 township sewer commodity custom and 18 township sewer debt customers. | | | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | | | | INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | | | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT "BASE RATE" CHARGE | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICES PER YEAR | ANNUAL INCOME | METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT "BASE RATE" CHARGE | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICES PER YEAR | ANNUAL INCOME | |
| 3/4 | \$5.00 | 714 | 12 | \$42,840 | 3/4 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 21 | 12 | \$2,520 | |
| 1 | \$5.00 | 24 | 12 | \$1,440 | 1 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 1 1/2 | \$5.00 | 0 | 12 | \$ 0 | 1 1/2 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 2 | \$5.00 | 13 | 12 | \$780 | 2 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 3 | \$5.00 | 1 | 12 | \$60 | 3 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 4 | \$5.00 | 3 | 12 | \$180 | 4 | \$10.00 | 2.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 6 | \$5.00 | | 12 | \$0 | 6 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| 8 | \$5.00 | | 12 | \$0 | 8 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 | |
| | TOTALS | 755 | | \$45,300 | | | | | 21 | | \$2,520 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PROVIDING # OF METERS COUNT | Stephanie Cagle | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAS A REPORT L | JSED TO GENERATE THIS DATA? | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAS REPORT | COPIED INTO THIS FILE? | No, electronic copy sa | aved | | | | | | | | | |

| 2024 | CURRENT CHARGES | RATE CLASS 1 | RATE CLASS 2 | | | | | | NEW RATE | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| YEAR 1 | City of E | angor | Township Customers | | | | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICE FREQUENCY | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICE FREQUENCY | TOTAL CUSTOMERS ALL ENTITIES | SELECTED METER EQUIVALENT | CALCULATED METER EQUIVALENT USED | ANNUAL METER EQUIVALENTS | ORIGINA | |
| 3/4 | 714 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 735 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9,072 | \$20.00 | |
| 1 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 24 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 480 | \$33.33 | |
| 1 1/2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3.33 | 3.33 | | \$66.67 | |
| 2 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 5.33 | 5.33 | 832 | \$106.67 | |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 120 | \$200.00 | |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 16.67 | 16.67 | 600 | \$333.33 | |
| 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 33.33 | 33.33 | | \$666.67 | |
| TOTAL | 755 | | 21 | | 776 | | | | | |
| | | | AN | NUAL METER | EQUIVALENTS | USED FOR R | ATE CALCULATION | 11,104 | | |

This table list the number of water meters being invoiced for each size water meter. It then calculates the annual meter equivalent REU's (Residential Equivalent Meters). This figure will be used to calculate the Ready to Serve Charge for each meter size.

| City of Bangor | | | UNITS OF WATER | R INVOICED TO | CUSTOMERS | FOR THIS EV | ALUATION WE | WILL USE THE | AVE | RAGE | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | USAGE REPORTED IN | CUBIC FEET | | | | | | | | | |
| | USAGE REPORTED IN | FISCAL YEARS | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | AVERAGE | MAX. YEAR | MIN. YEAR | PERCENT DIFFERENCE FROM MAX. TO MIN. YEAR | ANTICIPATED PERCENT INCREASE NEXT YEAR | UNITS USED IN RATE EVALUATION |
| City of Bangor | 6,327,107 | 5,089,223 | 6,951,129 | 6,739,440 | 6,398,290 | 6,301,038 | 6,951,129 | 5,089,223 | 27% | 0.0% | 6,301,038 |
| Township Customers | 117,672 | 99,753 | 116,009 | 134,459 | 111,310 | 115,841 | 134,459 | 99,753 | 26% | 0.0% | 115,841 |
| TOTALS | 6,444,779 | 5,188,976 | 7,067,138 | 6,873,899 | 6,509,600 | 6,416,878 | 7,085,588 | 5,188,976 | 26% | | 6,416,878 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WHO PROVIDED | UNITS INVOICED REPORT | Stephanie Cagle | | | | | | | | |
| | WAS THE REPORT COPIE | D INTO THIS EXCEL FILE? | Yes | | | | | | GA | LLONS INCREASE | (1,227,902) |
| WAS | S AN ELECTRONIC COPY (| OF THE ORIGINAL KEPT ? | | | | GAL | LONS / VOLUM | E USED FOR | REVALUATION | 6,416,878 | |
| The Volumes listed above are only The gallons listed above were gene of water invoiced used to calculate PER | rated by the COMM | | onsibility for the accu | racy of these number | rs. And the antici | pated units | X | | | HAT UNITS USED FOR ED AND CHOSEN BY | |

PAGE #

9 ANNUAL BUDGET / EXPENSES INDEX

- 10 BANK BALANCES
- 11 TOTAL COMBINED CURRENT INCOME
- 12 EXPENSES
- 13 NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE

| City | of | Bangor | • |
|------|----|--------|---|
|------|----|--------|---|

| BALANCE PEI | R BOOK | <u>S</u> | BALANCES WERE OBTAINED | D ON DATE OF | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| CHECKING ACOUNTS | | | GENERAL RES | ERVE ACCOUNT | r <u>s</u> | RESTRICTED MONEY - REST | RICTED RESE | RVE ACCOUNTS |
| | | | INCLUDING RRI, INTEREST & R | REDEMPTION - E | тс | ONLY BOND RESERVE TYPE | ACCOUNTS | |
| Name of Account / Description | Purpose | Balance | Name of Account / Description | Purpose | Balance | Name of Account / Description | n Purpose | Balance |
| SEWER | | \$ 3,393,509 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total E | Balance | \$3,393,509 | T | otal Balance | \$0 | Tota | Balance | \$0 |
| GENERAL CHE | CKINC | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL CHE | CRING | \$3,393,509 | | | | | | |
| GENERAL RE | SERVE | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE UNREST | RICTED | \$3,393,509 | | | | | | |
| | | φ 3,393,30 9 | | | | | | |
| REST | TRICTED | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CASH B | ALANCE | \$3,393,509 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| APPLIED TO RESERVE ACC | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEME | ENT # 1 | \$250,000 | | | | | | |
| ASSET REPLACEN | ∎ ۸ENT # 2 | \$250,000 | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROV | EMENT | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL APPLIED TO RESERVE AC | COUNTS | \$500,000 | | | | | | |

_

TOTAL APPLIED TO RESERVE ACCOUNTS \$500,000 BALANCE REMAING FOR ANNUAL EXPENSES \$2,893,509

| City of Bangor | | RATE CLASS 2 | 2024 |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|
| | City of Bangor | Township | REVENUE |
| | | Customers | |
| | New Cost per Unit of Water Sold | \$13.960 | NEW RATES |
| \$ PER 100 CUFT | \$6.930 | \$13.860 | |
| UNITS Sold | 63,983 | 1,113 | 65,096 |
| Income | \$443,401 | \$15,428 | \$458,829 |
| METER SIZE | NEW BASE RATE PER MONTH | | |
| 3/4 | \$5.000 | \$10.000 | |
| | 714 | 21 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | | | ¢45.260 |
| <u>INCOME</u> 1 | \$42,840.00 \$5.00 | \$2,520.00 \$10.00 | \$45,360 |
| | 24 | 0 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | | - | ¢4.440 |
| INCOME 1 1/2 | \$1,440.00 \$5.00 | \$0.00 \$10.00 | \$1,440 |
| | 0 | 0 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | | - | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| 2 | \$5.00 | \$10.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 13 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 156 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$780.00 | \$0.00 | \$780 |
| 3 | \$5.00 | \$10.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 1 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 12 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | \$60 |
| 4 | \$5.00 | \$10.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 3 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 36 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$180.00 | \$0.00 | \$180 |
| 6 | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| | | ed Income "RTS" | \$47,820 |
| CUR | RENT VOLUME "UNITS WATER INVO | DICED" INCOME | \$458,829 |
| | | \$506,649 | |
| | ENT RATES RTS & UNITS LAST YEARS NON | | \$563,000 |
| | LAST YEARS TOTAL COME | | \$1,069,649 |

| | CTUALS EXPENSE PURPOSES ONLY | | | City of Bangor | PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR | YEAR 2 PROJECTED BUDGET | YEAR 3 PROJECTED BUDGET | YEAR 4 PROJECTED BUDGET | YEAR 5 PROJECTED BUDGET |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | ANNUAL | PERCENT INCREASE | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | ACCT # | EXPENSES | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| \$85,751 | \$79,893 | \$56,271 | 590-548-703.000 | SALARY | \$65,000 | \$66,300 | \$67,626 | \$68,979 | \$70,358 |
| \$43,124 | \$29,140 | \$37,635 | 590-548-706.000 | HOURLY WAGES | \$40,000 | \$40,800 | \$41,616 | \$42,448 | \$43,297 |
| \$1,376 | \$522 | \$626 | 590-548-706.001 | OVERTIME | \$2,000 | \$2,040 | \$2,081 | \$2,122 | \$2,165 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-714.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$9,929 | \$8,581 | \$5,962 | 590-548-715.000 | FICA & MEDICARE | \$7,000 | \$7,140 | \$7,283 | \$7,428 | \$7,577 |
| \$2,005 | \$2,340 | \$786 | 590-548-716.000 | HEALTH INSURANCE | \$3,750 | \$3,825 | \$3,902 | \$3,980 | \$4,059 |
| \$125,124 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-716.100 | HEALTH INSURANCE-RETIREE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$457 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-723.000 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$19 | \$209 | \$322 | 590-548-724.000 | UNEMPLOYMENT | \$500 | \$510 | \$520 | \$531 | \$541 |
| \$808 | \$3,494 | \$215 | 590-548-725.000 | WORK COMP | \$500 | \$510 | \$520 | \$531 | \$541 |
| \$2,564 | \$2,203 | \$3,045 | 590-548-727.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$4,800 | \$4,896 | \$4,994 | \$5,094 | \$5,196 |
| \$4,360 | \$13,592 | \$16,457 | 590-548-740.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$10,000 | \$10,200 | \$10,404 | \$10,612 | \$10,824 |
| \$138,666 | \$255,556 | \$75,922 | 590-548-775.000 | REPAIRS & MAINT | \$60,000 | \$61,200 | \$62,424 | \$63,672 | \$64,946 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-802.000 | ENGINEERNIG | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$4,952 | 590-548-808.000 | AUDIT | \$5,000 | \$5,100 | \$5,202 | \$5,306 | \$5,412 |
| \$19,460 | \$136,922 | \$39,287 | 590-548-818.000 | CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | \$20,000 | \$20,400 | \$20,808 | \$21,224 | \$21,649 |
| \$0 | \$234 | \$6,459 | 590-548-818.001 | CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | \$6,500 | \$6,630 | \$6,763 | \$6,898 | \$7,036 |
| \$0 | \$8,796 | \$0 | 590-548-826.000 | LEGAL FEES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$2,909 | \$4,516 | \$3,096 | 590-548-850.000 | COMMUNICATIONS | \$3,000 | \$3,060 | \$3,121 | \$3,184 | \$3,247 |
| \$200 | \$1,008 | \$613 | 590-548-864.000 | MEMBERSHIP AND DUES | \$1,000 | \$1,020 | \$1,040 | \$1,061 | \$1,082 |
| \$0 | \$287 | \$222 | 590-548-900.000 | PRINTING & PUBLISHING | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$194 | \$8,700 | \$3,692 | 590-548-910.000 | INSURANCE & BONDS | | \$5,100 | \$5,202 | \$5,306 | \$5,412 |
| \$40,865 | \$50,177 | \$53,150 | 590-548-920.000 | | | \$51,000 | \$52,020 | \$53,060 | \$54,122 |
| \$32,000 | \$60,000 | \$0 \$1,389 | 590-548-943.000 590-548-956.001 | | \$75,000 \$3,000 | \$76,500 \$3,060 | \$78,030 \$3,121 | \$79,591 \$3,184 | \$81,182 \$3,247 |
| \$2,646 \$0 | \$1,280 \$0 | \$1,369 \$0 | 590-548-956.001 | EDUCATION & TRAINING REFUNDS AND REBATES | | \$3,060 | \$3,121 \$0 | \$3,164 \$0 | \$3,247 |
| ه ں \$0 | \$0 \$0 | _{\$0} \$125,000 | 590-548-964.000 | SEWER POND PROJECT LOAN PRINCIPAL | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| ΨΟ | <i>v</i> o | ¢120,000 | 590-548-967.003 | | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| \$201,796 | \$204,862 | \$0 | 590-548-968.000 | SEWER DEPRECIATION | | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-977.000 | NEW EQUIPMENT | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 590-548-978.000 | CONSTUCTION | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$12,688 | \$10,252 | \$6,175 | 590-548-995.000 | INTEREST PAYMENT FOR LOAN | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$726,941 | \$882,561 | \$441,273 | | TOTAL | \$362,050 | | \$376,677 | \$384,210 | \$391,895 |
| | % INCREASE | -100.0% | | | | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 |
| | | | | | | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |

| | City of Bangor | | | | | | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 |
|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|
| ACCOUNT # | NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | 202 | 4 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| 590-000-452.000 | PLUMBING PERMITS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-529.003 | STATE GRANT REVENUE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-545.000 | FEDERAL GRANTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-545.003 | CDBG GRANT | \$4,513 | \$758,285 | \$289,772 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-642.000 | | \$303,915 | \$321,578 | -\$4,401,617 | \$350, | | | | | |
| 590-000-642.001 | SEWER LINE REPLACEMENT | \$2,706 | \$2,645 | \$3,037 | \$3,0 | | | | | |
| 590-000-642.003 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT | \$0 | \$47,605 | \$46,525 | \$50,0 | | | | | |
| 590-000-646.000 | | \$11,923 | \$8,165 | -\$8,178 | \$10,0 | 00 | | | | |
| 590-000-647.000 | | \$158,261 | \$154,303 | -\$2,120,577 | \$150, | 000 | | | | |
| 590-000-665.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-670.000 | DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-676.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-694.000 | | \$210,540 | \$115,099 | \$4,000 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-695.000 | ICOME (DECREASE IN OPEB LIABILITY) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 590-000-997.000 | TRANSFER IN | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | • | l Improvement a | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | and re | moved as non-sa | lles | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL INCOME (NON SALES) | \$691,857 | \$1,407,679 | -\$6,187,038 | \$563, | 000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | AVERAGE NON SALES INCOME | | \$1 049 768 | -\$1,362,501 | -\$881, | 125 | -\$1 054 090 | -\$1,406,009 | \$140,750 | \$0 |
| | Portion of (Non Sales) Revenue Guarar | tood · | ψ1,040,700 | -\$1,002,001 | - 0001, | 120 | -#1,004,000 \$0 | -¢1,400,000 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Tortion of (Non Sales) Revenue <u>Suara</u> | | | | | | ΨŬ | ΨΨ | ΨŬ | ΨŬ |
| | Percent Applied Towards Fixed Ra | ate RTS Charg | e - PERCENT a | applied per REU | 189 | 6 | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% |
| | ANNUAL DOLLARS APPLIED | | | | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | T UNITS "REU'S" | 11,10 |)4 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 |
| | | | | BILLING PERIOD | \$0.0 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ANNUAL DOLLARS APP | | <u>VARIABLE BUD</u> | DGET - PER UNIT | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | IA III | NNUAL UNITS O | F WATER OR SE | WER INVOICED | 64,16 | 69 | 64,169 | 64,169 | 64,169 | 64,169 |
| | | | | | \$0.0 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

A portion of this revenue will be re-applied back to the water budget to help lower the water rates.

14 LOAN / DEBT INFORMATION INDEX

15 DEBT SCHEDULE / AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE PRINCIPAL & INTEREST

City of Bangor 2024 DEBT SCHEDULE / AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE PRINCIPAL & INTEREST

| | FISCAL YEAR STARTING | 1 2024 | 2 2025 | 3 2026 | 4 2027 | 5 2028 | 6 2029 | 7 2030 | 8 2031 | 9 2032 | 10 2033 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2006 Sewer Loa | n | \$131,175 | \$129,143 | \$132,112 | | | | | | | |
| PURPOSE OF LOA | AN . | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF ISSUE | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF MATURITY | 2026 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAID BY RATES | YES | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESERVE REQUIREMENT | NO | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW ANTICIPATED CAPITA | L LOANS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| EXISTING + NEW | | \$131,175 | \$129,143 | \$132,112 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

- 16 **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT INDEX**
- 17 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 1a
- 18 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 1b
- 19 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 20 SHORT LIVED ASSET LIST 2
- 21 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 22 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SUMMARY
- 23 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT RUNNING BALANCE

| City of Bangor EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT SHORT 2024 SHORT LIVED ASSETS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0-15 OR 2 | | | INSPECTIO EVALUATION A RURAL DEVEL FOR ANY EQUIP | N REPORTS A S AN ATTACHMEN OPMENT GRANT MENT CAN NOT | COPY OF THESE I NT OR APPENDIX OR HOPE TO GE EXCEED 15 YEAR EFUL LIFE OR NE | LL MAINTENANCE RI REPORTS SHOULD E ALSO NOTE; IF Y T A USDA GRANT - 1 S. FOR ANYTHING - XT ANTICIPATED MA AN BE LISTED HERE | BE INCLUDED IN YOU ARE APPLYI THE REMAINING ' WATER METERS | YOUR RATE NG FOR A USDA YEARS OF LIFE WATER TOWER | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------|
| FIXED ASSET INVENTORY | | | | | PLACEMENT | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT LIST / MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | DESCRIPTION / MAINTENANCE HISTORY | ORIGINAL INSTALLATION YEAR OR <u>LAST</u> <u>REHAB YEAR</u> | ESTIMATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE | CURRENT AGE | NEXT ANTICIPATED REPLACEMENT YEAR | REMAINING LIFE - YEARS BEFORE REPLACEMENT | TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST | PERCENT OF ASSET LEFT | REPLACEMENT MONEY |
| ARLINGTON ST LIFT STATION | | | | | | | | | |
| PUMP 1 | | 2022 | 5 | 2 | 2027 | 3 | \$43,000 | 60% | \$8,600 |
| PUMP 2 | | 2022 | 5 | 2 | 2027 | 3 | \$43,000 | 60% | \$8,600 |
| VFD PUMP 1 | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$10,000 | 87% | \$667 |
| VFD PUMP 2 | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$10,000 | 87% | \$667 |
| CONTROL PANEL | high voltage new in 2022 for \$35,000 | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER SWITCH | new in 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| GENERATOR | new in 2005 | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$37,750 | 5% | \$1,888 |
| CONTROL BUILDING MAINTENANCE | new building in 2022 | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$10,000 | 90% | \$500 |
| ALARMS | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$5,000 | 87% | \$333 |
| BYPASS PLUMBING | 2 VALVES | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$10,000 | 90% | \$500 |
| FLOW METER | INLINE | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$5,000 | 90% | \$250 |
| FLOW METER | CHART | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$5,000 | 90% | \$250 |
| CHART RECORDER | | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$2,500 | 90% | \$125 |
| CHECK VALVES | 2 CHECK VALVES | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$10,000 | 90% | \$500 |
| POWER CORRECTION DEVICE | | 2022 | 20 | 2 | 2042 | 18 | \$20,000 | 90% | \$1,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LIONS PARK LIFT STATION | | | | | | | | | |
| PUMP 1 | | 2022 | 5 | 2 | 2027 | 3 | \$35,000 | 60% | \$7,000 |
| PUMP 2 | | 2022 | 5 | 2 | 2027 | 3 | \$35,000 | 60% | \$7,000 |
| VFD PUMP 1 | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$5,000 | 87% | \$333 |
| VFD PUMP 2 | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$5,000 | 87% | \$333 |
| CONTROL PANEL | installed in 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| ALARM | | 2022 | 15 | 2 | 2037 | 13 | \$5,000 | 87% | \$333 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| City of Bangor EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT SHORT | LIVED ASSETS | | BASED ON P | AST MAINTENAN | CE HISTORY, WEI | JL LIFE OR YEARS I LL MAINTENANCE R REPORTS SHOULD I | ECORDS AND W | ATER TOWER | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2024 | | | | | | ALSO NOTE; IF | | | |
| HORT LIVED ASSETS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0-15 OR 2 |) YEARS | | FOR ANY EQUIP | MENT CAN NOT | EXCEED 15 YEARS | 5. FOR ANYTHING - XT ANTICIPATED M/ | WATER METERS | WATER TOWER | |
| FIXED ASSET INVENTORY | | | | | PLACEMENT | | , | | |
| EQUIPMENT LIST / MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | DESCRIPTION / MAINTENANCE HISTORY | ORIGINAL INSTALLATION YEAR OR <u>LAST</u> <u>REHAB YEAR</u> | ESTIMATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE | CURRENT AGE | NEXT ANTICIPATED REPLACEMENT YEAR | REMAINING LIFE - YEARS BEFORE REPLACEMENT | TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST | PERCENT OF ASSET LEFT | REPLACEMENT MONE RESERVED ANNUALL |
| PARK RD LIFT STATION | | | | | | | | | |
| PUMP 1 | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$10,000 | 5% | \$500 |
| PUMP 2 | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$10,000 | 5% | \$500 |
| CONTROL PANEL | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$10,000 | 5% | \$500 |
| ALARM | | 2005 | 15 | 19 | 2020 | -4 | \$5,000 | -27% | \$333 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WHITE OAK DR LIFT STATION | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PUMP 1 | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$10,000 | 5% | \$500 |
| PUMP 2 | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$10,000 | 5% | \$500 |
| CONTROL PANEL | | 2005 | 40 | 19 | 2045 | 21 | \$10,000 | 53% | \$250 |
| ALARM | SENSA PHONE | 2005 | 15 | 19 | 2020 | -4 | \$5,000 | -27% | \$333 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| GETMAN LIFT STATION | NEW IN 1981 | | | | | | | | |
| PUMP 1 | PUMPS INSTALLED 1981 HAVE BEEN REBUILT | 1981 | 20 | 43 | 2001 | -23 | \$10,000 | -115% | \$500 |
| PUMP 2 | | 1981 | 20 | 43 | 2001 | -23 | \$10,000 | -115% | \$500 |
| CONTROL PANEL | | 1981 | 40 | 43 | 2021 | -3 | \$25,000 | -8% | \$625 |
| ALARM | NO ALARMS | 1981 | 15 | 43 | 1996 | -28 | \$5,000 | -187% | \$333 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$416,250 | 63% | \$ 44,25 |

| EQUIP | MENT REPLACEMENT SHORT LIVE | DASSETS - RUN | NING BAL | ANCE SHEET |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | COST OF LIVIN | | |
| | CURRENT RESERVE BALANCE APPLIED TO TH | | | |
| | | AVG. INTEREST RATE | IN SAVINGS | 0.10% |
| | ANNUAL COLA ADJUSTMENT AS ADO | OPTED BY COUNCIL | 0.00% | |
| <u>.</u> | Annual Funding Appli | ed to Budget / Rates | \$ <u>45,000</u> | |
| YEAR | PURPOSE | ANNUAL REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES WITH C.O.L. | FUNDING WITH COLA | RUNNING BALANCE |
| 2024 | SEE EQUIPMENT LIST FOR DETAILS OF | \$0 | \$ <u>45,000</u> | \$295,295 |
| 2025 | ANTICIPATED PURCHASES | \$89,505 | \$45,000 | \$251,085 |
| 2026 | | \$5,200 | \$45,000 | \$291,136 |
| 2027 | | \$165,360 | \$45,000 | \$171,068 |
| 2028 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$216,239 |
| 2029 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$261,455 |
| 2030 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$306,716 |
| 2031 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$352,023 |
| 2032 | | \$180,960 | \$45,000 | \$216,415 |
| 2033 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$261,631 |
| 2034 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$306,893 |
| 2035 | | \$12,200 | \$45,000 | \$340,000 |
| 2036 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$385,340 |
| 2037 | | \$246,960 | \$45,000 | \$183,765 |
| 2038 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$228,949 |
| 2039 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$274,178 |
| 2040 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$319,452 |
| 2041 | | \$33,500 | \$45,000 | \$331,272 |
| 2042 | | \$297,160 | \$45,000 | \$79,443 |
| 2043 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$124,522 |
| 2044 | | \$0 | \$45,000 | \$169,647 |
| I | | | | \$385,000 |

City of Bangor EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PAGE 2

2024

MID-TERM ASSETS 15-30 YEARS

| FIXED ASSET INVENT | ORY | | | ASSET F | REPLACEMENT S | CHEDULE | | | ANNUAL RESERVE |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| EQUIPMENT LIST / MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | DESCRIPTION / MAINTENANCE HISTORY | ORIGINAL INSTALLATION YEAR | NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE | CURRENT AGE | NEXT REPLACEMENT YEAR | REMAINING LIFE - YEARS BEFORE REPLACEMENT | TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST | PERCENT CONSUMED | REPLACEMENT MONEY RESERVED ANNUALLY |
| LAGOONS | | | | | | | | | |
| POND 1 CLEANING | calculated using area x 2' x 7.48 for gallons then \$0.11 per gallon | 2005 | 30 | 19 | 2035 | 11 | \$200,000 | 63% | \$6,667 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| POND 2 | | 2005 | 40 | 19 | 2045 | 21 | \$770,000 | 48% | \$19,250 |
| POND 3 | 3&4 ARE FINISHING PONDS | | | | | | | | |
| POND 4 | 3&4 CLEANED IN 2005 | | | | * ! ! | | | | |
| POND 1 AERATOR MOTORS | 7 TOTAL | 2005 | 10 | 19 | 2015 | -9 | \$45,500 | 190% | \$4,550 |
| POND 1 AERATOR UNITS | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$105,000 | 95% | \$5,250 |
| LAB BUILDING | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$15,000 | 95% | \$750 |
| VALVES | 15 TOTAL VALVES | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$30,000 | 95% | \$1,500 |
| CONTROL PANEL | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$15,000 | 95% | \$750 |
| FENCE MAINTENANCE | | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$20,000 | 95% | \$1,000 |
| | | | | | · | | | | |
| PORTABLE GENERATOR | | 2005 | 40 | 19 | 2045 | 21 | \$35,000 | 48% | \$875 |
| CUSTOMER METERS | SPLIT 50/50 WITH WATER | 2024 | 15 | 0 | 2039 | 15 | \$165,000 | 0% | \$11,000 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | \$1,400,500 | 1 | \$ 51,592 |

53 ASSET REPLACEMENT 2

| EQUIPME | NT REPLACEME | NT PAGE 2 RUNN | IING BALANCE | |
|----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | COST OF L | IVING INCREASE | 2.00% |
| CUF | RRENT RESERVE B | ALANCE APPLIED TO | O THIS ACCOUNT | \$250,000 |
| | | AVG. INTEREST F | RATE IN SAVINGS | 0.10% |
| | | | | |
| | | | ¢00.000 | |
| Annual F | unding Applied | to Budget / Rates | \$ <u>90,000</u> | |
| I | | | | |
| YEAR | PURPOSE | ANNUAL REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES WITH C.O.L. | ANNUAL FUNDING AMOUNT | RUNNING BALANCE I ACCOUNT |
| 2024 | SEE EQUIPMENT LIST | \$0 | \$ <u>90,000</u> | \$340,340 |
| 2025 | FOR ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | \$235,110 | \$90,000 | \$195,570 |
| 2026 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$285,766 |
| 2027 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$376,052 |
| 2028 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$466,428 |
| 2029 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$556,894 |
| 2030 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$647,451 |
| 2031 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$738,099 |
| 2032 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$828,837 |
| 2033 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$919,665 |
| 2034 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,010,585 |
| 2035 | 0 | \$299,510 | \$90,000 | \$802,086 |
| 2036 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$892,888 |
| 2037 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$983,781 |
| 2038 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,074,764 |
| 2039 | 0 | \$214,500 | \$90,000 | \$951,339 |
| 2040 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,042,291 |
| 2041 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,133,333 |
| 2042 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,224,466 |
| 2043 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,315,691 |
| 2044 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$1,407,006 |
| 2045 | 0 | \$1,470,410 | \$90,000 | \$28,003 |
| 2046 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$118,031 |
| 2047 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$208,149 |
| 2048 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$298,358 |
| 2049 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$388,656 |
| 2050 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$479,045 |
| 2051 | 0 | \$0 | \$90,000 | \$569,524 |
| | | | | \$385,000 |

2 Bangor WW Rates Aug 2024 - Base Charge - Cap and Debt in Base Original 53.5 ASSET REP 2 PRINT PAGE

| City of Bangor | 2024 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJEC | TS SUMMARY | | PE | ERCENT DOW | NPAYMENT | 10% | | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT IDEAS WERE C | GENERATED FROM | | | | | | | | |
| MRWA DOES NOT RECOMMEND OR SUGGEST FINANCING OF | FINANCING OPTIONS. PTIONS WORK BEST F | | | | VOCATES TO | D DECIDE WHAT | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ENTER ITEMS ON THIS PAGE FIRST - THEN SEE IN | DIVIDUAL PAGES FOR | ENTERING DETAIL | S ON EACH PR | OJECT - | | | | | |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS - FOR DETAILS OF EACH PROJECT SEE INDIVIDUAL PAGES CASH CONTRIBUTION FROM RATES CASH CONTRIBUTION FINANCED IN YEAR OF FLEXIBLE? | | | | | | | | | |
| GETMAN LIFT STATION REPLACEMENT | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$0 | 2044 | | \$25,000 | | | |
| PIPE LINING FOR I&I IMPROVEMENTS | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$0 | 2044 | | \$100,000 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$0 | | | \$125,000 | | | |

| CAPITA | L IMPROVEMENT RUNNING BA | ALANCE PROJECTIONS & ANN | NUAL FUNDING |
|------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | ANNUAL COST OF LIVI | NG INCREASE TO PROJECTS | 2.00% |
| | RESERVE BALANCE APPLIED | O CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | <u>\$0</u> |
| | | AVG. INTEREST RATE IN SAVINGS | 0.00% |
| IF AN A | ANNUAL COLA RATE ADJI | JSTMENT PERCENT OF | 2.00% |
| NOT REFLEC | LANCE COLUMN REFLECTS THIS F T ANY EXTRA REVENUE GENERAT NING BALANCE OF THE OVERALL | TED BY FUTURE ANNUAL RATE II | NCREASES. FOR A |
| YEAR | ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | AVERAGE ANNUAL FUNDING AMOUNT IN RATE BUDGET | RUNNING BALANCE |
| 2024 | \$0 | | \$0 |
| 2025 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2034 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2035 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2036 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2037 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2038 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2039 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2040 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2041 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2042 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2043 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2044 | \$3,500,000 | \$0 | (\$3,500,000) |

CITY OF BANGOR

WASTEWATER RATE

CALCULATION REPORT

PAGE #

24 CONCLUDING PAGES - RESULTS OF RATE EVALUATION INDEX

- 25 FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION CURRENT FISCAL YEAR
- 26 SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"
- 27 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS SUMMARY
- 28 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS REVENUES
- 29 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS EXPENSES
- 30 CONCLUSION OF ANALYSIS
- 31 TYPICAL CUSTOMER BILL
- 32 CONFIRMATION OF INCOME YEAR 1

| FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION - CURRENT FISCAL YEAR | 2024 | , | | RTS CHARGE | | VOLUME CHARGE |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | PERCENT | ASSIGNED AS | COST PER | ASSIGNED AS | \$ COST PER |
| City of Bangor | ANNUAL BUDGET | FIXED EXPENSES | FIXED EXPENSES | METER EQUIVALENT | VARIABLE EXPENSES | 100 CUBIC FEET |
| EXPENSES | \$362,050 | 18% | \$66,215 | \$5.96 | \$295,835 | \$4.529 |
| OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES | \$362,050 | | \$66,215 | \$5.96 | \$295,835 | \$4.529 |
| DEBT - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ANNUAL PAYMENTS | | | | | | |
| 2006 Sewer Loan | \$131,175 | 100% | \$131,175 | \$11.81 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| NEW ANTICIPATED CAPITAL LOANS | | | | | | |
| | \$0 | 100% | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| ANNUAL DEBT PAYMENTS PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | \$131,175 | | \$131,175 | \$11.81 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| ANNUAL O & M + DEBT | \$493,225 | | \$197,390 | \$17.78 | \$295,835 | \$4.53 |
| | \$100, <u>22</u> 0 | | 40% | ••••• | 60% | VIII |
| NON SALES INCOME | \$0 | | \$0 | 0.000 | \$0 | 0.000 |
| REVENUE COLLECTED THROUGH RATES | \$493,225 | | \$197,390 | | \$295,835 | |
| | | | T | | | |
| CALCULATED RATE O & M + DEBT | METER EQUIVALENT | | MONTH | \$17.78 | | \$4.53 |
| | | | CURRENT RATE | \$5.00 | | \$6.93 |
| | | | INCREASE | \$12.78 | 1 | (\$2.40) |
| | | | PERCENT INCREASE | 256% | | -35% |
| OVERALL PERCENT INCREASE FOR GALLONS OF | 4,000 | | 50% | | | |
| RESERVES | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT AVERAGE ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT | \$45 000 | 18% | \$8,230 | \$0.74 | \$36,770 | \$0.56 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PAGE 2 | \$90,000 | 18% | \$16,460 | \$1.48 | \$73,540 | \$1.13 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & RESERVE REQUIREMENTS | \$135,000 | | \$24,690 | \$2.22 | \$110,310 | \$1.69 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AVERAGE ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT | \$0 | 18% | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| PREP FOR FUTURE LOAN | \$0 | | \$0 | | | |
| BUDGETED ADDITIONAL REVENUE FROM VOLUME SALES | \$0 | | | | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| CAPITAL + ADDITIONAL FUNDING | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| CAPITAL + EQUIPMENT & RRI RESERVES | \$135,000 | | \$24,690 | \$2.22 | \$110,310 | \$1.69 |
| ADOPTED BUDGET | \$628,225 | | \$222,080 | | \$406,145 | |
| | | 18.29% | 35% | | 65% | |
| REVENUE COLLECTED CALCULATED RATES | + | | \$222,080 | | \$406,145 | |
| CALCULATED RATE PER METER EQUIVAL | \$555,515 | | PER MONTH | \$20.00 | RATE PER 100 CUFT | \$6.22 |
| ANNUAL METER <u>EQUIVALENTS</u> / REU'S COUNT 11,104 | 1 | | CURRENT RATES | \$5.00 | | \$6.93 |
| ANTICIPATED <u>EQUIVALENTS</u> REUS COUNT 11,104 ANTICIPATED <u>EQUIVALENT</u> GALLONS / UNITS 65,327 | | | PERCENT INCREASE | 300.0% | | -10.3% |
| INVOICES PER YEAR 12 | | | INCREASE OF | \$15.00 | | (\$0.71) |
| NOTES PERCENT RESERVE | 21.5% | | | | | |

| 2024 | SUMMARY OF NE | W CHARGES | ALL ENTITI | ES" | - | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | City of Ba | ngor | | Township | Customers |
| | CURRENT | NEW | | DIFFERENCE | CURRENT | NEW |
| PER 100 CUFT | \$6.93 | \$6.22 | 2 | -\$0.71 | \$13.86 | \$12.43 |
| 2024 | CURRENT | NEW | | | CURRENT | NEW |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | METER RATIO FACTOR - REU'S PER METER SIZE | DIFFERENCE PER MONTH | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH |
| 3/4 | \$5.00 | \$20.00 | 1.00 | \$15.00 | \$10.00 | \$40.00 |
| 1 | \$5.00 | \$33.33 | 1.67 | \$28.33 | \$10.00 | \$66.67 |
| 1 1/2 | \$5.00 | \$66.67 | 3.33 | \$61.67 | \$10.00 | \$133.33 |
| 2 | \$5.00 | \$106.67 | 5.33 | \$101.67 | \$10.00 | \$213.33 |
| 3 | \$5.00 | \$200.00 | 10.00 | \$195.00 | \$10.00 | \$400.00 |
| 4 | \$5.00 | \$333.33 | 16.67 | \$328.33 | \$10.00 | \$666.67 |
| 6 | \$5.00 | \$666.67 | 33.33 | \$661.67 | \$0.00 | \$1,333.33 |
| | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"

These are the rates calculated for each meter size. Also for the cost per unit of water sold for each entity.

THIS PAGE REFLECTS THE CALCULATED RATES CHARGES FROM THE FINAL ANALYSIS CURRENT YEAR. IT INCLUDES A COLA ON THE O&M & LABOR EXPENSES

City of Bangor

TEN YEAR PROJECTIONS PAGE

| \$628,225 | \$640,790 | \$653.005 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | \$653,605 | \$666,677 | \$680,011 | | \$693,611 | \$707,483 | \$721,633 | \$736,066 | \$750,787 |
| \$493,225 | \$498,434 | \$508,789 | \$384,210 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$424,199 | \$432,683 |
| \$135,000 | \$142,356 | \$144,816 | \$282,467 | \$288,116 | | \$293,879 | \$299,756 | \$305,751 | \$311,866 | \$318,104 |
| \$0 | \$324,615 | \$5,200 | \$165,360 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$180,960 | \$0 |
| \$493,225 | \$823,049 | \$513,989 | \$549,570 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$605,159 | \$432,683 |
| \$135,000 | (\$182,260) | \$139,616 | \$117,107 | \$288,116 | | \$293,879 | \$299,756 | \$305,751 | \$130,906 | \$318,104 |
| \$3,393,509 | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$3,528,509 | \$3,346,250 | \$3,485,866 | \$3,602,973 | \$3,891,089 | | \$4,184,968 | \$4,484,724 | \$4,790,476 | \$4,921,382 | \$5,239,486 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$0 \$493,225 \$135,000 \$3,393,509 | \$0 \$324,615 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$3,393,509 | \$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$3,393,509 | \$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$165,360 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$549,570 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$117,107 \$3,393,509 | \$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$165,360 \$0 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$549,570 \$391,895 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$117,107 \$288,116 \$3,393,509 | \$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$165,360 \$0 \$ \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$549,570 \$391,895 \$ \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$117,107 \$288,116 \$ \$3,393,509 \$ </td <td>\$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$165,360 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$549,570 \$391,895 \$399,732 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$117,107 \$288,116 \$293,879 \$3,393,509 </td> <td>\$1125 <th< td=""><td>\$1 1</td><td>\$1000000000000000000000000000000000000</td></th<></td> | \$0 \$324,615 \$5,200 \$165,360 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$493,225 \$823,049 \$513,989 \$549,570 \$391,895 \$399,732 \$135,000 (\$182,260) \$139,616 \$117,107 \$288,116 \$293,879 \$3,393,509 | \$1125 \$1125 <th< td=""><td>\$1 1</td><td>\$1000000000000000000000000000000000000</td></th<> | \$1 1 | \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |

| | | - | | | |] | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CALCULATED REVEN | UE | | PERCENT INCR | EASE ON <u>"RTS"</u> | | | | | | | |
| | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| | YEAR 1 | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 | | YEAR 6 | YEAR 7 | YEAR 8 | YEAR 9 | YEAR 10 |
| CALCULATED RATE CHARGE PER "METER EQUIVALENT" / REU | \$20.00 | \$20.40 | \$20.81 | \$21.22 | \$21.65 | | \$22.08 | \$22.52 | \$22.97 | \$23.43 | \$23.90 |
| ANNUAL METER EQUIVALENTS / REU'S COUNT | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 | 11,104 |
| <u>REVENUE</u> FROM METER EQUIVALENT CHARGE (RTS) | \$222,080.00 | \$226,521.60 | \$231,052.03 | \$235,673.07 | \$240,386.53 | | \$245,194.26 | \$250,098.15 | \$255,100.11 | \$260,202.12 | \$265,406.16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERCENT INCREASE ON <u>COST PER UNIT</u> | | |] | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| CALCULATED RATE CHARGE PER UNIT OF WATER / SEWER | \$6.22 | \$6.34 | \$6.47 | \$6.60 | \$6.73 | | \$6.86 | \$7.00 | \$7.14 | \$7.28 | \$7.43 |
| <u>REVENUE</u> FROM VOLUME SALES | \$406,145.00 | \$414,267.90 | \$422,553.26 | \$431,004.32 | \$439,624.41 | | \$448,416.90 | \$457,385.24 | \$466,532.94 | \$475,863.60 | \$485,380.87 |
| NON-SALES / OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NON-SALES & OTHER INCOME | \$563,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL NON-SALES & OTHER INCOME APPLIED TO WATER BUDGET | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL COMBINED REVENUE | \$628,225 | \$640,790 | \$653,605 | \$666,677 | \$680,011 | | \$693,611 | \$707,483 | \$721,633 | \$736,066 | \$750,787 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EXPENSES | BU | DGET FOR FI | SCAL YEARS | STARTING | | 1 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 |
| | | | INCREASE (COST | , <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| EXPENSES | \$362,050 | \$369,291 | \$376,677 | \$384,210 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$424,199 | \$432,683 |
| TOTAL O&M EXPENSES | \$362,050 | \$369,291 | \$376,677 | \$384,210 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$424,199 | \$432,683 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT EXPENSES - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 |
| 2006 Sewer Loan | \$131,175 | \$129,143 | \$132,112 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| NEW ANTICIPATED CAPITAL LOANS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| ANNUAL DEBT PAYMENTS PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | \$131,175 | \$129,143 | \$132,112 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BUDGET LINE ITEMS STARTING YEAR 2 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| NEW BUDGET LINE ITEMS STARTING YEAR 2 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MINIMUM REQUIRED EXPENSES / BUDGET | \$493,225 | \$498,434 | \$508,789 | \$384,210 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$424,199 | \$432,683 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAINS / LOSSES_ <u>BEFORE</u> EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL EXPENSES | \$135,000 | \$142,356 | \$144,816 | \$282,467 | \$288,116 | | \$293,879 | \$299,756 | \$305,751 | \$311,866 | \$318,104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT ANTICIPATED ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | \$0 | \$324,615 | \$5,200 | \$165,360 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$180,960 | \$0 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT <u>ANTICICIPATED EXPENDITURES</u> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL COMBINED EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL ACTICIPATED EXPENDITURES | \$0 | \$324,615 | \$5,200 | \$165,360 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$180,960 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ANTICIPATED ACTUAL CASH ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | \$493,225 | \$823,049 | \$513,989 | \$549,570 | \$391,895 | | \$399,732 | \$407,727 | \$415,882 | \$605,159 | \$432,683 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAINS / LOSS FOR FISCAL YEAR - AFTER EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | \$135,000 | -\$182,260 | \$139,616 | \$117,107 | \$288,116 | | \$293,879 | \$299,756 | \$305,751 | \$130,906 | \$318,104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STARTING CASH AVAILABLE / BANK BALANCE | \$3,393,509 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDING CASH AVAILABLE / BANK BALANCE | \$3,528,509 | \$3,346,250 | \$3,485,866 | \$3,602,973 | \$3,891,089 | | \$4,184,968 | \$4,484,724 | \$4,790,476 | \$4,921,382 | \$5,239,486 |

| | City | of Bangor | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| COST PER | CURRENT RATES | CALCULATE | DRATES | DIFFERENCE | | | | |
| 100 CUFT | \$6.93 | \$6.21 | 17 | (\$0.71) | | | | |
| | READY TO SERVE (RTS) CHARGES | | | | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT RATES | CALCULATE | D RATES | DIFFERENCE | | | | |
| 3/4 | \$5.00 | \$20.0 | 00 | \$15.00 | | | | |
| 1 | \$5.00 | \$33.3 | 33 | \$28.33 | | | | |
| 1 1/2 | \$5.00 | \$66.6 | 67 | \$61.67 | | | | |
| 2 | \$5.00 | \$106. | 67 | \$101.67 | | | | |
| 3 | \$5.00 | \$200. | 00 | \$195.00 | | | | |
| 4 | \$5.00 | \$333.3 | 33 | \$328.33 | | | | |
| 6 | \$5.00 | \$666. | 67 | \$661.67 | | | | |
| 8 | \$5.00 | \$20.0 | 00 | \$15.00 | | | | |

| The above rates are based on an input budget of | \$628,225 |
|---|-----------|
| The above rates are based on invoicing the following gallons of water / sewer | 6,416,878 |
| The above rates are based on the following number of customers | 776 |
| The above rates are based on the following number of Residential Equivalent Units (REU's) | 11,104 |

If all numbers listed above stay true the new calculated rates will generate the input budget "exactly". Not a penny more or a penny less.

This Rate Analysis uses "Full Cost Pricing" to determine the user fees.

The above table shows the Current Rate, the new Calculated Rate, and the difference between the current and new rate changes.

Full Cost Pricing Is:

Maintaining your system's financial stability by ensuring a sufficient revenue stream.

Collect and reserve the funds needed to cover the costs of future asset rehabilitation and compliance with future regulations, among other things.

Plan ahead for reasonable, gradual rate increases when necessary.

Deliver a fair priced, high-quality drinking water to your customers now and in the future.

NOTE:

The above CALCULATED RATES will generate only enough to meet the current budge input into the rate analysis program. In order to charge a lesser amount, the budget must first be reduced.

| TYPICAL BIL | L COMPARIS | ON USING NE | N RATES | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | City of Bangor | | | | | | |
| | <u>c</u> | URRENT RATES | <u>NEW / CALCU</u> | LATED RATES | | | |
| | RTS | \$5.00 | \$20 | 0.00 | | | |
| | COST PER UNIT | \$6.93 | | .22 | | | |
| | COST PER UNIT OF WATER | \$6.22 | MONTHLY | | | | \$ PER 100 CUFT |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CUBIC FT USED | VOLUME CHARGE | BASE RATE CHARGE | NEW BILL | OLD BILL | CHANGE IN BILL | PERCENT INCREASE |
| 3/4 | 100 | \$6.22 | \$20.00 | \$26.22 | \$11.93 | \$14.29 | 119.8% |
| 3/4 | 300 | \$18.65 | \$20.00 | \$38.65 | \$25.79 | \$12.86 | 49.9% |
| 3/4 | 450 | \$27.98 | \$20.00 | \$47.98 | \$36.19 | \$11.79 | 32.6% |
| 3/4 | 600 | \$37.30 | \$20.00 | \$57.30 | \$46.58 | \$10.72 | 23.0% |
| 3/4 | 1,000 | \$62.17 | \$20.00 | \$82.17 | \$74.30 | \$7.87 | 10.6% |
| | | | | | | - | |
| 1 | 5,000 | \$310.85 | \$33.33 | \$344.19 | \$351.50 | (\$7.31) | -2.1% |
| 1 1/2 | 7,500 | \$466.28 | \$66.67 | \$532.95 | \$524.75 | \$8.20 | 1.6% |
| 2 | 20,000 | \$1,243.42 | \$106.67 | \$1,350.08 | \$1,391.00 | (\$40.92) | -2.9% |
| 3 | 30,000 | \$1,865.13 | \$200.00 | \$2,065.13 | \$2,084.00 | (\$18.87) | -0.9% |
| 4 | 40,000 | \$2,486.84 | \$333.33 | \$2,820.17 | \$2,777.00 | \$43.17 | 2% |
| 6 | 50,000 | \$3,108.54 | \$666.67 | \$3,775.21 | \$3,470.00 | \$305.21 | 9% |
| 8 | 500,000 | \$31,085.45 | \$20.00 | \$31,105.45 | \$34,655.00 | (\$3,549.55) | -10% |

0

0

GALLONS INCLUDED MIN BILL

| | es confirmation of income based on th elow are adopted. It only applies to th See five year projections for addition | is current or upco | • • |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| CONFIRMAT | ION OF INCOME - BASED | ON CALCU | ILATED RAT |
| City of Bangor | | RATE CLASS 2 | 2024 |
| | City of Bangor | Township Customers | REVENUE |
| | New Cost per Unit of Water Sold | | NEW RATES |
| \$ PER 100 CUFT | \$6.217 | \$12.434 | |
| UNITS Sold | 63,010 | 1,158 | 64,169 |
| Income | \$391,741 | \$14,404 | \$406,145 |
| | | | <u>^</u> |
| | NON SALES INCOME APPLIED TO VAR | | \$0 |
| | TOTAL ANTICIPATED REVENUE | PER UNIT SALES | \$406,145 |
| METER SIZE | NEW BASE RATE PER MONTH | | |
| 3/4 | \$20.000 | \$40.000 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 714 | 21 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 8.568 | 252 | |
| | \$171.360.00 | \$10,080.00 | \$181,440 |
| 1 | \$33.33 | \$66.67 | <i>Q</i> 101,440 |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 24 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 288 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$9.600.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,600 |
| 1 1/2 | \$66.67 | \$133.33 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| 2 | \$106.67 | \$213.33 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 13 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 156 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$16,640.00 | \$0.00 | \$16,640 |
| 3 | \$200.00 | \$400.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 1 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 12 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$2,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,400 |
| 4 | \$333.33 | \$666.67 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 3 | 0 | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 36 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$12,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$12,000 |
| | | Fixed Income | \$222,080 |
| | NON SALES INCOME APPLIED | TO FIXED BUDGET | \$0 |
| TOTAL ANTI | CIPATED REVENUE BASE RATE / RTS + NO | ONE SALES INCOME | \$222,080 |
| TOTAL CO | MBINED CUSTOMER INCOME = BASE RATE | + VOLUME INCOME | \$628,225 |
| | TOTAL COMBINED CU | ISTOMER INCOME | \$628,225 |
| | | Budget Goal | \$628,225 |
| | | | |

CITY OF BANGOR WATER RATE

CALCULATION REPORT CAPITAL IN BASE AND SIZE EQ.

SEPTEMBER 2024'



| Prepared By: Name | Title | Employer | Email |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Matt Lumbert | Wastewater Tech | Michigan Rural Water Association | mlumbert@mrwa.net |
| Joe VanDommelen | EPA Training Specialist | Michigan Rural Water Association | jvandommelen@mrwa.net |
| Stephanie Cagle | Treasurer | City of Bangor | treasurer@bangormi.org |
| Shelly Umbanhowar | Clerk | City of Bangor | <u>clerk@bangormi.org</u> |
| Justin Weber | City Manager | City of Bangor | j.weber@bangormi.org |

YOUR RATE EVALUATION SHOULD BE REVIEWED BY A CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER AND YOUR ATTORNEY

CITY OF BANGOR WATER RATE CALCULATION REPORT

DATE SEPTEMBER 2024'

PAGE # PAGE CONTENTS

- 1 COVER SHEET
- 2 INDEX
- 3 INTRODUCTION TO WATER RATES

4 SUPPORTING DATA INDEX

- 5 BACKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION
- 6 CURRENT RATE CHARGES & NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS
- 7 EXTRA REU CUSTOMERS
- 8 METER EQUIVALENTS BY SIZE AND COST RATIO
- 9 UNITS OF WATER INVOICED TO CUSTOMERS

10 ANNUAL BUDGET / EXPENSES INDEX

- 11 BANK BALANCES
- 12 TOTAL COMBINED CURRENT INCOME
- 13 EXPENSES
- 14 NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE

15 **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT INDEX**

- 16 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT LIST PART 1
- 17 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT LIST PART 2
- 18 SHORT LIVED ASSEST REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 19 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SUMMARY
- 20 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE

21 CONCLUDING PAGES - RESULTS OF RATE EVALUATION INDEX

22 FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION - CURRENT FISCAL YEAR

- 23 SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"
- 24 TYPICAL CUSTOMER BILL
- 25 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS SUMMARY
- 26 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS REVENUES
- 27 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS EXPENSES
- 28 CONCLUSION OF ANALYSIS
- 29 CONFIRMATION OF INCOME

INTRODUCTION

Quality drinking water is an essential public service provided to residents. Without a water system the community would cease to exist. Over many years your community has invested in the essential infrastructure and services necessary to provide it's residents with safe and reliability drinking water.

The construction and maintenance of this infrastructure is one of the most costly investments the residents in your community will make. Community officials strive to ensure that the resident's investment in these facilities is based on sound judgment, cost effectiveness, and sustainable financing for the present and future. The purpose of analyzing utility rates is to ensure;

a) Compliance with federal and state regulations governing utility rates, andb) That adequate revenue is collected through service charges to support the cost of providing the service and

c) That the rates are equitable to all users of the service.

That is, each user's share of the cost is proportionate to their use of the system.

REVENUE REQUIREMENT = TOTAL SYSTEM COST

Ensuring that the revenue covers the total system cost means the service is "sustainable". That is, the system will serve the present needs and will continue to meet future needs. Total system cost is comprised of the following cost components:

Operation & Maintenance (O&M) expenses. These are the daily costs of labor, materials, supplies, utilities, etc. necessary to operate and maintain the facilities.

Replacement expenses. These are costs to replace operating equipment with a useful life of 20 years or less. The sum of O&M expense and replacement expense is referred to as OM&R.

Capital improvements. These are costs to replace structural components with useful life greater than 20 years and or to expand and improve the current facilities.

Administrative expenses. These are the costs of general management, financial management, meter reading, and billing & collections.

Debt service expenses. These are the annual costs of loans or bond repayment used to finance construction and generally includes facilities and structures with a useful life of 20 years of more.

PAGE

4 SUPPORTING DATA INDEX

- 5 BACKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION
- 6 CURRENT RATE CHARGES & NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS
- 8 METER EQUIVALENTS BY SIZE AND COST RATIO
- 9 UNITS OF WATER INVOICED TO CUSTOMERS

| CKGROUND / STARTING INFORMATION | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Name of Community : | BANGOR WATER |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS | 257 W. Monroe Street |
| MAILING? | 257 W. Monroe Street |
| ZIP CODE | 49013 |
| OFFICE PHONE NUMBER | 269-427-5831 |
| BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEARS STARTING | 2024 |
| PRIMARY WATER SOURCE | WELLS |
| PRIMARY TREATMENT TYPE | NO/LOW TREATMENT CHLORINE |
| PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION TYPE | GRAVITY & TOWER |
| Current Rate Structure | |
| Are bills based on 1,000 gallons units or 100 cubic feet units? | 100 |
| | 12 |
| Number of Customer Invoices per Year | 12 |
| Number of Customer Invoices per Year What are the dates of the Fiscal Year | July 1st |
| | |
| What are the dates of the Fiscal Year List the names of the different Entities Served OR RATE CLASSES - | July 1st |

| BANGOR WATER | | | MEDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Customers Are Invoice | | | MERO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BANGOR WATER | | | | | TOWNSHIP WATER | | | | | | IRRIGATION METERS | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF WATER UNITS | 100 CUFT | 684 5/8 customers with 692 REU's. There is a \$5.00 | | | TYPE OF WATER UNITS | 100 CUFT | | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | 31 total township water customers There | | | TYPE OF WATER 100 CUFT Ratio Entity UNITS #3 vs 1 | | | | | | |
| COST PER 100 CUBIC FT. | \$4.66 | charge added to the base rate for capital improvements. This is calculated in non sales. There was 5 more customers 9 REU's added from the AR list | | COST PER WATER UNIT | \$6.99 | | | are 25 custom | | | | COST PER WATER UNIT \$4.66 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | | | | INVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | | - | | | | INVOICES 12 | | 1 | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT "BASE RATE" CHARGE | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICES PER YEAR | ANNUAL INCOME | METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT "BASE RATE" CHARGE | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | Ratio Entity # 2 vs. 1 | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICES PER YEAR | ANNUAL INCOME | METER SIZE | CURRENT "BASE RATE" CHARGE | Ratio Entity # 3 vs. 1 | Ratio Entity # 3 vs 1 | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICES PER YEAR | ANNUAL INCOME |
| 3/4 | \$21.50 | 769 | 12 | \$198,402 | 3/4 | \$24.75 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 25 | 12 | \$7,425 | 3/4 | \$14.00 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 14 | 12 | \$2,352 |
| 1 | \$32.50 | 24 | 12 | \$9,360 | 1 | \$41.25 | 1.27 | | 0 | 12 | \$0 | 1 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 1 1/2 | \$93.00 | 0 | 12 | \$0 | 1 1/2 | \$132.00 | 1.42 | | | 12 | \$ 0 | 1 1/2 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 2 | \$123.00 | 13 | 12 | \$19,188 | 2 | \$177.00 | 1.44 | | | 12 | \$0 | 2 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 3 | \$185.00 | 1 | 12 | \$2,220 | 3 | \$270.00 | 1.46 | | | 12 | \$0 | 3 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 4 | \$275.00 | 3 | 12 | \$9,900 | 4 | \$405.00 | 1.47 | | | 12 | \$0 | 4 | | 0.00 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 6 | | | 12 | \$0 | 6 | | 0 | | | 12 | \$0 | 6 | | 0 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| 8 | | | 12 | \$0 | 8 | | 0 | | | 12 | \$0 | 8 | | 0 | | | 12 | \$0 |
| | TOTALS | 810 | | \$239,070 | | | | | 25 | | \$7,425 | J | | | | 14 | | \$2,352 |

| NAME OF PERSON PROVIDING # OF METERS COUNT | Stephanie Cagle |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| WAS A REPORT USED TO GENERATE THIS DATA? | |
| WAS REPORT COPIED INTO THIS FILE? | No, but electronic copy was saved |

| BANGOR WATER ADDITIONAL REU'S - APARTMEN | ITO | 2024 |
|---|------------------|------------|
| ACCOUNT # | | |
| or Address of Apartment | Size of Meter | # of REU's |
| 508 morrison | 5/8 | 2 |
| 301North Center | 5/8 | 2 |
| 233 west monroe | 5/8 | 2 |
| 241 west monroe | 5/8 | 4 |
| 12 main street | 5/8 | 2 |
| 111 charles street | 5/8 | 2 |
| 555 Railroad | 1 | 2 |
| 610 north center | 2 | 2 |
| 21 west monroe | 2 | 2 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| TOTAL ADDIT | IONAL REU'S | |

| 2024 | CURRENT CHARGES | RATE CLASS 1 | IS 1 RATE CLASS 2 RATE CLASS 3 | | | | | | | NEW RATE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| YEAR 1 | BANGOR | WATER | TOWNSHIP WATER | | IRRIGATION METERS | | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICE FREQUENCY | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | INVOICE FREQUENCY | NUMBER OF METERS / REU'S | TOTAL CUSTOMERS ALL ENTITIES | SELECTED METER EQUIVALENT | CALCULATED METER EQUIVALENT USED | ANNUAL METER EQUIVALENTS | ORIGINA |
| 3/4 | 769 | 12 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 808 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9,683 | \$20.97 |
| 1 | 24 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 24 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 512 | \$37.28 |
| 1 1/2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4.00 | 4.00 | | \$83.88 |
| 2 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 1,109 | \$149.12 |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 192 | \$335.53 |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 28.44 | 28.44 | 1,024 | \$596.50 |
| TOTAL | 810 | | 25 | | 14 | 849 | | | | |
| ANNUAL METER <u>EQUIVAL</u> | | | | | | | | ATE CALCULATION | 12,520 | |

This table list the number of water meters being invoiced for each size water meter. It then calculates the annual meter equivalent REU's (Residential Equivalent Meters). This figure will be used to calculate the Ready to Serve Charge for each meter size.

| BANGOR WATER | | | UNITS OF WATE | R INVOICED TO | CUSTOMERS | | FOR THIS EV | ALUATION WE | WILL USE THE | AVE | RAGE | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| | USAGE REPORTED IN | CUBIC FEET | | | | | | | | | | |
| | USAGE REPORTED IN | FISCAL YEARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | | AVERAGE | MAX. YEAR | MIN. YEAR | PERCENT DIFFERENCE FROM MAX. TO MIN. YEAR | ANTICIPATED PERCENT INCREASE NEXT YEAR | UNITS USED IN RATE EVALUATION |
| BANGOR WATER | 6,613,804 | 5,240,695 | 6,792,069 | 6,739,310 | 6,642,910 | | 6,405,758 | 6,792,069 | 5,240,695 | 23% | 0.0% | 6,405,758 |
| TOWNSHIP WATER | 155,748 | 139,592 | 163,407 | 177,416 | 149,890 | | 157,211 | 177,416 | 139,592 | 21% | 0.0% | 157,211 |
| IRRIGATION METERS | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0% | 0 |
| TOTALS | 6,769,552 | 5,380,287 | 6,955,476 | 6,916,726 | 6,792,800 | | 6,562,968 | 6,969,485 | 5,380,287 | 22% | | 6,562,968 |
| | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | WHO PROVIDED | UNITS INVOICED REPORT | Stephanie Cagle | | | | | | | | | |
| | WAS THE REPORT COPIE | D INTO THIS EXCEL FILE? | No | | | | | | | GA | LLONS INCREASE | (1,182,681) |
| WA | S AN ELECTRONIC COPY C | OF THE ORIGINAL KEPT ? | Yes | | | | | GAL | LONS / VOLUN | E USED FOR | EVALUATION | 6,562,968 |
| The Volumes listed above are only The gallons listed above were gene | • | | | onsibility for the accu | uracy of these numbe | ers. | And the antici | pated units | X | | | IAT UNITS USED FOR ED AND CHOSEN BY |

of water invoiced used to calculate the user rates.

PER

PAGE #

10 ANNUAL BUDGET / EXPENSES INDEX

- 11 BANK BALANCES
- 12 TOTAL COMBINED CURRENT INCOME
- 13 EXPENSES
- 14 NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE

BANGOR WATER

| BALANCE PER BOOK | <u>(S</u> | BALANCES WERE OBTAINE | D ON DATE OF | Aug-24 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| CHECKING ACOUNTS | | | ERVE ACCOUNT | | RESTRICTED MONEY - RESTR | | RVE ACCOUNTS |
| | | INCLUDING RRI, INTEREST & F | REDEMPTION - E | TC | ONLY BOND RESERVE TYPE | ACCOUNTS | |
| Name of Account / Description Purpose | Balance | Name of Account / Description | Purpose | Balance | Name of Account / Description | Purpose | Balance |
| WATER | \$ 655,740 | | | | | | |
| Total Balance | \$655,740 | T | otal Balance | \$0 | Total | Balance | \$0 |
| GENERAL CHECKING | \$655,740 | | | | | | |
| GENERAL RESERVE | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE UNRESTRICTED | \$655,740 | | | | | | |
| RESTRICTED | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CASH BALANCE | \$655,740 | | | | | | |
| APPLIED TO RESERVE ACCOUNTS | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT # 1 | \$150,000 | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT | \$150,000 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL APPLIED TO RESERVE ACCOUNTS | \$300,000 | | | | | | |
| BALANCE REMAING FOR ANNUAL EXPENSES | \$355,740 | | | | | | |

| ANGOR WATE | र | RATE CLASS 2 | RATE CLASS 3 | 202 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | BANGOR WATER | TOWNSHIP WATER | IRRIGATION METERS | REVENUE |
| | New Cost per Unit of Water Sold | | | NEW RATES |
| \$ PER 100 CUFT | \$4.660 | \$6.990 | \$4.660 | |
| UNITS Sold | 66,429 | 1,499 | 0 | 67,928 |
| Income | \$309,560 | \$10,477 | \$0 | \$320,037 |
| | | | | |
| METER SIZE | NEW BASE RATE PER MONTH | | | |
| 3/4 | \$21.500 | \$24.750 | \$14.000 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 769 | 25 | 14 | |
| INCOME | \$198,402.00 | \$7,425.00 | \$2,352.00 | \$208,179 |
| 1 | \$32.50 | \$41.25 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 24 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$9,360.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,360 |
| 1 1/2 | \$93.00 | \$132.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| 2 | \$123.00 | \$177.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 156 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$19,188.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$19,188 |
| 3 | \$185.00 | \$270.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$2,220.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,220 |
| 4 | \$275.00 | \$405.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,900 |
| 6 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| | | CURRENT Fixe | d Income "RTS" | \$248,847 |
| | CURRENT VOLUME "U | NITS WATER INVO | ICED" INCOME | \$320,037 |
| CURRENT | INCOME - GENERATED V F | WITH CURRE | | \$568,884 |
| | | LAST YEARS NON | -SALES INCOME | \$81,360 |
| | | S TOTAL COMB | | \$650,244 |

| | TUALS EXPENSES | | | BANGOR WATER | PROPOSED | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR | PROJECTED BUDGET | PROJECTED BUDGET | PROJECTED BUDGET | PROJECTED BUDGET |
| | | | | ANNUAL | PERCENT INCREASE | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | ACCT # | EXPENSES | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| \$93,327 | \$88,775 | \$64,908 | 591-556-703.000 | SALARY | \$65,000 | \$66,300 | \$67,626 | \$68,979 | \$70,358 |
| \$43,759 | \$29,138 | \$37,633 | 591-556-706.000 | HOURLY WAGES | \$40,000 | \$40,800 | \$41,616 | \$42,448 | \$43,297 |
| \$1,376 | \$521 | \$626 | 591-556-706.001 | OVERTIME | \$2,000 | \$2,040 | \$2,081 | \$2,122 | \$2,165 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-714.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-714.027 | PAYMENT IN LEIU OF TAXES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$10,527 | \$9,225 | \$6,587 | 591-556-715.000 | FICA & MEDICARE | \$7,000 | \$7,140 | \$7,283 | \$7,428 | \$7,577 |
| \$2,046 | \$2,339 | \$786 | 591-556-716.000 | HEALTH INSURANCE | \$3,750 | \$3,825 | \$3,902 | \$3,980 | \$4,059 |
| \$122,130 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-716.100 | HEALTH INSURANCE-RETIREE | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$458 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-723.000 | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$19 | \$209 | \$101 | 591-556-724.000 | UNEMPLOYMENT | \$500 | \$510 | \$520 | \$531 | \$541 |
| \$808 | \$5,450 | \$429 | 591-556-725.000 | WORK COMP | \$500 | \$510 | \$520 | \$531 | \$541 |
| \$2,379 | \$2,203 | \$3,025 | 591-556-727.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$4,800 | \$4,896 | \$4,994 | \$5,094 | \$5,196 |
| \$12,997 | \$13,859 | \$20,579 | 591-556-740.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$15,000 | \$15,300 | \$15,606 | \$15,918 | \$16,236 |
| \$12,731 | \$16,742 | \$15,551 | 591-556-740.011 | OPERATING SUPPLIES-WTR TRTMT | | | \$15,606 | \$15,918 | \$16,236 |
| \$68,125 | \$98,088 | \$75,220 | 591-556-775.000 | REPAIRS & MAINT | \$20,000 | \$20,400 | \$20,808 | \$21,224 | \$21,649 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-802.000 | ENGINEERING | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$4,952 | 591-556-808.000 | AUDIT | \$5,000 | \$5,100 | \$5,202 | \$5,306 | \$5,412 |
| \$31,654 | \$87,985 | \$43,422 | 591-556-818.000 | CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | \$20,000 | \$20,400 | \$20,808 | \$21,224 | \$21,649 |
| \$0 | \$1,098 | \$7,954 | 591-556-818.001 | CONTRACTUAL SERVICES LEAK-expense for service | \$10,000 | \$10,200 | \$10,404 | \$10,612 | \$10,824 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-818.004 | MRWA/WELLHEAD PROTECTION GRANT | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$566 | \$203 | \$5,426 | 591-556-818.005 | CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | \$3,000 | \$3,060 | \$3,121 | \$3,184 | \$3,247 |
| \$0 \$908 | \$8,796 \$2,736 | \$0 \$1.952 | 591-556-826.000 | LEGAL FEES COMMUNICATIONS | \$0 | \$0 \$2.040 | \$0 \$2.081 | \$0 \$2.122 | \$0 \$2.165 |
| \$908 \$2.145 | \$2,736 | \$1,952 \$613 | 591-556-850.000 591-556-864.000 | MEMBERSHIP AND DUES | \$2,000 \$1.000 | \$2,040 | \$2,081 \$1,040 | \$2,122 | \$2,165 |
| \$2,145 | \$1,008 | \$133 | 591-556-900.000 | PRINTING & PUBLISHING | \$1,000 | \$1,020 | \$1,040 | \$531 | \$541 |
| \$334 | \$9,026 | \$4,458 | 591-556-910.000 | INSURANCE & BONDS | \$5,000 | \$5,100 | \$5,202 | \$5,306 | \$5,412 |
| \$22,709 | \$26,638 | \$25,384 | 591-556-920.000 | UTILITIES | \$27,000 | \$27,540 | \$28,091 | \$28,653 | \$29,226 |
| \$32,000 | \$70,000 | \$0 | 591-556-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL Motor | \$75,000 | \$76,500 | \$78,030 | \$79,591 | \$81,182 |
| \$3,786 | \$2,875 | \$931 | 591-556-956.001 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | \$5,000 | \$5,100 | \$5,202 | \$5,306 | \$5,412 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-964.000 | REFUNDS AND REBATES | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-967.000 | GRANT EXPENDITURES-DWAM | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-968.000 | DEPRECIATION | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-976.000 | BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-977.000 | NEW EQUIPMENT | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 591-556-995.000 | INTEREST | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$466,079 | \$477,986 | \$320,669 | | TOTAL | \$327,050 | \$333,591 | \$340,263 | \$347,068 | \$354,009 |

| | BANGOR WATER | | | | | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| ACCOUNT # | NON-SALES & OTHER REVENUE | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | 2023/2024 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| | Leak protection fee | | | | \$360 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 591-000-452.000 | PLUMBING PERMITS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-529.003 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-529.004 | | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-545.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-642.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-642.001 | LEAK PROTECTION | \$13,800 | \$13,284 | \$12,486 | \$15,000 | | | | |
| 591-000-642.002 | | \$2,317 | \$2,243 | \$2,493 | \$2,500 | | | | |
| 591-000-642.003 | | \$0 | \$47,605 | \$46,525 | \$45,000 | | | | |
| 591-000-646.000 | | \$13,334 | \$11,420 | -\$8,331 | \$15,000 | | | | |
| 591-000-647.000 | | \$1,290 | \$4,103 | \$750 | \$2,000 | | | | |
| 591-000-665.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | ¦ | | |
| 591-000-669.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 591-000-670.000 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-673.000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| 591-000-694.000 | MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | \$1,150 | \$2,265 | \$5,350 | \$1,000 | | mprovement f I in the RTS | | |
| 591-000-695.000 | ICOME (DECREASE IN OPEB LIABILITY) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | included | | | |
| 591-000-695.001 | ADMINISTRATION FEE | \$386 | \$371 | \$350 | \$500 | | | | |
| 591-000-699-500 | Tranfer from fund balance | | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL INCOME (NON SALES) | \$32,278 | \$81,291 | \$59,622 | \$81,360 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NON SALES INCOME | | \$56,785 | \$57,731 | \$63,638 | \$55,568 | \$35,246 | \$20,340 | \$0 |
| | Portion of (Non Sales) Revenue <u>Guarar</u> | nteed : | | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Percent Applied Towards Fixed Rate | e RTS Charge - | PERCENT ap | plied per REU | 41% | 41% | 41% | 41% | 41% |
| | ANNUAL DOLLARS APPLIED T | OWARDS FIXED | BUDGET - BAS | SE RATE - RTS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | | \$0 |
| | | | | | | 12,520 | 12,520 | | |
| | | REDUCTION P | ER REU PER BI | LLING PERIOD | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ANNUAL DOLLARS APPLI | ED TOWARDS <u>V</u> | ARIABLE BUDG | ET - PER UNIT | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | ANN | IUAL UNITS OF V | VATER OR SEW | ER INVOICED | 65,630 | 65,630 | 65,630 | 65,630 | 65,630 |
| | F | REDUCTION PER | | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

A portion of this revenue will be re-applied back to the water budget to help lower the water rates.

- 15 **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT & EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT INDEX**
- 16 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT LIST PART 1
- 17 SHORT LIVED ASSET REPLACEMENT LIST PART 2
- 18 SHORT LIVED ASSEST REPLACEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE
- 19 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SUMMARY
- 20 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND RUNNING BALANCE

BANGOR WATER EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT SHORT LIVED ASSETS

2024

SHORT LIVED ASSETS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0-15 OR 20 YEARS

YOUR ANTICIPATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE OR YEARS BETWEEN REHAB SHOULD BE BASED ON PAST MAINTENANCE HISTORY, WELL MAINTENANCE RECORDS AND WATER TOWER INSPECTION REPORTS. - A COPY OF THESE REPORTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN YOUR RATE EVALUATION AS AN ATTACHMENT OR APPENDIX --- ALSO NOTE; IF YOU ARE APPLYING FOR A USDA RURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT OR HOPE TO GET A USDA GRANT - THE REMAINING YEARS OF LIFE FOR ANY EQUIPMENT CAN NOT EXCEED 15 YEARS. FOR ANYTHING - WATER METERS WATER TOWER PAINTING ETC. ONCE THE USEFUL LIFE OR NEXT ANTICIPATED MAINTENANCE IS LESS THAN 15 YEARS AWAY IT CAN BE LISTED HERE,

| FIXED ASSET INVENTORY | | | ASSET REPLACEMENT SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| EQUIPMENT LIST / MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | DESCRIPTION / MAINTENANCE HISTORY | ORIGINAL INSTALLATION YEAR OR <u>LAST</u> <u>REHAB YEAR</u> | ESTIMATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE | CURRENT AGE | NEXT ANTICIPATED REPLACEMENT YEAR | REMAINING LIFE - YEARS BEFORE REPLACEMENT | TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST | PERCENT OF ASSET LEFT | REPLACEMENT MONEY RESERVED ANNUALLY | |
| Well #7 Cleaning | Chemical Cleaning | 2020 | 10 | 4 | 2030 | 6 | \$10,000 | 60% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #7 Pump Rehab | In need of rehab | 2012 | 15 | 12 | 2027 | 3 | \$15,000 | 20% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #7 Motor Replacement | Motor is getting old | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$15,000 | 30% | \$750 | |
| Well # 7 Panel Updates | Panel needs updates | 2010 | 15 | 14 | 2025 | 1 | \$15,000 | 7% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #7 SCADA | Updates needed | 2015 | 15 | 9 | 2030 | 6 | \$10,000 | 40% | \$667 | |
| Well #7 VFD | New VFD | 2024 | 10 | 0 | 2034 | 10 | \$10,000 | 100% | \$1,000 | |
| Well House #7 Building Maintenance | New Roof and Paint | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$20,000 | 30% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #3 Cleaning | Chemical Cleaning | 2017 | 10 | 7 | 2027 | 3 | \$15,000 | 30% | \$1,500 | |
| Well #3 Pump Rehab | In need of rehab | 2010 | 15 | 14 | 2025 | 1 | \$15,000 | 7% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #3 Motor Replacement | Motor is getting old | 2012 | 20 | 12 | 2032 | 8 | \$15,000 | 40% | \$750 | |
| Well House #3 Building Maintenance | New Roof and Paint | 2005 | 20 | 19 | 2025 | 1 | \$20,000 | 5% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #8 Cleaning | Chemical Cleaning | 2023 | 10 | 1 | 2033 | 9 | \$15,000 | 90% | \$1,500 | |
| Well #8 Pump Rehab | In need of rehab | 2023 | 15 | 1 | 2038 | 14 | \$15,000 | 93% | \$1,000 | |
| Well #8 Motor Replacement | Motor is New | 2023 | 15 | 1 | 2038 | 14 | \$15,000 | 93% | \$1,000 | |
| Well House #8 Building Maintenance | New Roof and Paint | 2023 | 20 | 1 | 2043 | 19 | \$20,000 | 95% | \$1,000 | |

BANGOR WATER EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT SHORT LIVED ASSETS

2024

SHORT LIVED ASSETS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0-15 OR 20 YEARS

YOUR ANTICIPATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE OR YEARS BETWEEN REHAB SHOULD BE BASED ON PAST MAINTENANCE HISTORY, WELL MAINTENANCE RECORDS AND WATER TOWER INSPECTION REPORTS. - A COPY OF THESE REPORTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN YOUR RATE EVALUATION AS AN ATTACHMENT OR APPENDIX --- ALSO NOTE; IF YOU ARE APPLYING FOR A USDA RURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT OR HOPE TO GET A USDA GRANT - THE REMAINING YEARS OF LIFE FOR ANY EQUIPMENT CAN NOT EXCEED 15 YEARS. FOR ANYTHING - WATER METERS WATER TOWER PAINTING ETC. ONCE THE USEFUL LIFE OR NEXT ANTICIPATED MAINTENANCE IS LESS THAN 15 YEARS AWAY IT CAN BE LISTED HERE,

| FIXED ASSET INVENTORY | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| EQUIPMENT LIST / MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | DESCRIPTION / MAINTENANCE HISTORY | ORIGINAL INSTALLATION YEAR OR <u>LAST</u> <u>REHAB YEAR</u> | ESTIMATED NORMAL INTENDED USEFUL LIFE | CURRENT AGE | NEXT ANTICIPATED REPLACEMENT YEAR | REMAINING LIFE - YEARS BEFORE REPLACEMENT | TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST | PERCENT OF ASSET LEFT | REPLACEMENT MONEY RESERVED ANNUALLY |
| Well #9 Cleaning | Chemical Cleaning | 2015 | 10 | 9 | 2025 | 1 | \$15,000 | 10% | \$1,500 |
| Well #9 Pump Rehab | In need of rehab | 2015 | 15 | 9 | 2030 | 6 | \$15,000 | 40% | \$1,000 |
| Well #9 Motor Replacement | Motor is getting old | 2012 | 15 | 12 | 2027 | 3 | \$15,000 | 20% | \$1,000 |
| Well #9 Building Maintenance | New Roof and Paint | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$20,000 | 30% | \$1,000 |
| Well #9 Panel Updates | In need of rehab | 2015 | 15 | 9 | 2030 | 6 | \$10,000 | 40% | \$667 |
| Well #9 SCADA | New VFD | 2024 | 10 | 0 | 2034 | 10 | \$10,000 | 100% | \$1,000 |
| Water Tower Inter wet painting | | 2012 | 20 | 12 | 2032 | 8 | \$75,000 | 40% | \$3,750 |
| Water Tower paint ext | | 2012 | 20 | 12 | 2032 | 8 | \$75,000 | 40% | \$3,750 |
| Water Tower Alarms | | 2012 | 15 | 12 | 2027 | 3 | \$5,000 | 20% | \$333 |
| GENERATOR | | 2012 | 20 | 12 | 2032 | 8 | \$5,000 | 40% | \$250 |
| RELIABILITY STUDY | | 2015 | 5 | 9 | 2020 | -4 | \$10,000 | -80% | \$2,000 |
| METERS AT WELL 7 | | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$5,000 | 30% | \$250 |
| METERS AT WELL 3 | | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$5,000 | 30% | \$250 |
| METERS AT WELL 8 | | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$5,000 | 30% | \$250 |
| METERS AT WELL 9 | | 2010 | 20 | 14 | 2030 | 6 | \$5,000 | 30% | \$250 |
| AMP | | 2018 | 5 | 6 | 2023 | -1 | \$10,000 | -20% | \$2,000 |
| WELL HEAD PROTECTION | | 2018 | 5 | 6 | 2023 | -1 | \$10,000 | -20% | \$2,000 |
| CUSTOMER METERS | 50/50 SPLIT W/ SEWER | 2024 | 15 | 0 | 2039 | 15 | \$165,000 | 100% | \$11,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |

\$685,000 37% 47,417

| EQUIP | MENT REPLACEMENT SHORT LIVE | D ASSETS - RUN | | ANCE SHEET |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | COST OF LIVIN | | |
| | CURRENT RESERVE BALANCE APPLIED TO TH | | | _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | AVG. INTEREST RATE | IN SAVINGS | 0.10% |
| | ANNUAL COLA ADJUSTMENT AS ADO | OPTED BY COUNCIL | 0.00% | |
| | Annual Funding Applie | ed to Budget / Rates | \$ <u>50,000</u> | |
| YEAR | PURPOSE | ANNUAL REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES WITH C.O.L. | FUNDING WITH COLA | RUNNING BALANCE |
| 2024 | SEE EQUIPMENT LIST FOR DETAILS OF | \$0 | \$ <u>50,000</u> | \$200,200 |
| 2025 | ANTICIPATED PURCHASES | \$76,500 | \$50,000 | \$173,900 |
| 2026 | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$224,074 |
| 2027 | | \$53,000 | \$50,000 | \$221,298 |
| 2028 | | \$21,600 | \$50,000 | \$249,919 |
| 2029 | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$300,169 |
| 2030 | | \$145,600 | \$50,000 | \$204,870 |
| 2031 | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$255,074 |
| 2032 | | \$197,200 | \$50,000 | \$108,130 |
| 2033 | | \$41,300 | \$50,000 | \$116,938 |
| 2034 | | \$24,000 | \$50,000 | \$143,055 |
| 2035 | | \$30,500 | \$50,000 | \$162,698 |
| 2036 | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$212,860 |
| 2037 | | \$18,900 | \$50,000 | \$244,173 |
| 2038 | | \$64,000 | \$50,000 | \$230,417 |
| 2039 | | \$214,500 | \$50,000 | \$66,148 |
| 2040 | | \$66,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,214 |
| 2041 | | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$100,264 |
| 2042 | | \$47,600 | \$50,000 | \$102,764 |
| 2043 | | \$75,900 | \$50,000 | \$76,967 |
| 2044 | | \$28,000 | \$50,000 | \$99,044 |
| | | | | \$231,000 |

| BANGOR WATER | 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJEC | TS SUMMARY | | PI | ERCENT DOW | NPAYMENT | 10% | | | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT IDEAS WERE C | GENERATED FROM | | | | | | | | | |
| MRWA DOES NOT RECOMMEND OR SUGGEST FINANCING OI | FINANCING OPTIONS. | | | | OCATES TO | DECIDE WHAT | | | | |
| ENTER ITEMS ON THIS PAGE FIRST - THEN SEE IN | DIVIDUAL PAGES FOR | ENTERING DETAIL | S ON EACH PR | OJECT - | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS - FOR DETAILS OF EACH PROJECT SEE INDIVIDUAL PAGES | FEACH PROJECT SEE ESTIMATED CONTRIBUTION AMOUNT COMPLETE YEAR MONEY NEED PROJECT COST CONTRIBUTION FINANCED IN YEAR OF FLEXING ANNUALLY | | | | | | | | | |
| HYDRANT REPLACEMENTS - 5 PER YEAR | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$0 | 2035 | | \$27,273 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| INDUSTRIAL PARK LOOP EXT | \$1,200,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | 2026 | | \$300,000 | | | | |
| SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENTS | \$5,250,000 | \$2,625,000 | \$2,625,000 | 2040 | | \$164,063 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | \$6,750,000 | \$3,525,000 | \$3,225,000 | | | \$491,335 | | | | |

| CAPITA | L IMPROVEMENT RUNNING BA | LANCE PROJECTIONS & ANN | NUAL FUNDING |
|------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | ANNUAL COST OF LIVIN | NG INCREASE TO PROJECTS | 2.00% |
| | RESERVE BALANCE APPLIED 1 | O CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | <u>\$150,000</u> |
| | | AVG. INTEREST RATE IN SAVINGS | 0.00% |
| IF AN A | ANNUAL COLA RATE ADJU | JSTMENT PERCENT OF | 2.00% |
| NOT REFLEC | LANCE COLUMN REFLECTS THIS F T ANY EXTRA REVENUE GENERAT NING BALANCE OF THE OVERALL | ED BY FUTURE ANNUAL RATE II | NCREASES. FOR A |
| YEAR | ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | AVERAGE ANNUAL FUNDING AMOUNT IN RATE BUDGET | RUNNING BALANCE |
| 2024 | \$0 | \$ <u>195,000</u> | \$345,000 |
| 2025 | \$0 | \$198,900 | \$547,800 |
| 2026 | \$624,000 | \$202,878 | \$130,656 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$206,936 | \$341,649 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$211,074 | \$556,862 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$215,296 | \$776,379 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$219,602 | \$1,000,287 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$223,994 | \$1,228,673 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$228,474 | \$1,461,626 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$233,043 | \$1,699,239 |
| 2034 | \$0 | \$237,704 | \$1,941,603 |
| 2035 | \$366,000 | \$242,458 | \$1,822,815 |
| 2036 | \$0 | \$247,307 | \$2,074,972 |
| 2037 | \$0 | \$252,253 | \$2,332,171 |
| 2038 | \$0 | \$257,298 | \$2,594,515 |
| 2039 | \$0 | \$262,444 | \$2,862,105 |
| 2040 | \$3,465,000 | \$267,693 | (\$329,953) |
| 2041 | \$0 | \$273,047 | (\$51,552) |
| 2042 | \$0 | \$278,508 | \$232,417 |
| 2043 | \$0 | \$284,078 | \$522,065 |
| 2044 | \$0 | \$289,760 | \$817,507 |

CITY OF BANGOR

WATER RATE

CALCULATION REPORT

PAGE #

21 CONCLUDING PAGES - RESULTS OF RATE EVALUATION INDEX

- 22 FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION CURRENT FISCAL YEAR
- 23 SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"
- 24 TYPICAL CUSTOMER BILL
- 25 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS SUMMARY
- 26 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS REVENUES
- 27 10 YEAR PROJECTIONS EXPENSES
- 28 CONCLUSION OF ANALYSIS
- 29 CONFIRMATION OF INCOME

| FINAL ANALYSIS RATE CALCULATION - CURRENT FISCAL YEAR | 2024 | | | RTS CHARGE | | VOLUME CHARGE |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | PERCENT | ASSIGNED AS | COST PER | ASSIGNED AS | \$ COST PER |
| BANGOR WATER | ANNUAL BUDGET | FIXED EXPENSES | FIXED EXPENSES | METER EQUIVALENT | VARIABLE EXPENSES | 100 CUBIC FEET |
| EXPENSES | \$327,050 | 41% | \$133,158 | \$10.64 | \$193,892 | \$2.919 |
| OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES | \$327,050 | | \$133,158 | \$10.64 | \$193,892 | \$2.919 |
| DEBT - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ANNUAL PAYMENTS | 1 | | | | | |
| | \$0 | 100% | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| NEW ANTICIPATED CAPITAL LOANS | | | | | | |
| | \$0 | 100% | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| ANNUAL DEBT PAYMENTS PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0.00 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| | \$007.050 | | | * 10.01 | | <u> </u> |
| ANNUAL O & M + DEBT | \$327,050 | | \$133,158 | \$10.64 | \$193,892 | \$2.92 |
| NON SALES INCOME | <u> </u> | | 41% | 0.000 | 59% | 0.000 |
| REVENUE COLLECTED THROUGH RATES | | | \$0 \$400.450 | 0.000 | \$0 | 0.000 |
| | \$327,050 | | \$133,158 | | \$193,892 | |
| CALCULATED RATE O & M + DEBT | METER EQUIVALENT | | MONTH | \$10.64 | | \$2.92 |
| | | | CURRENT RATE | \$21.50 | | \$4.66 |
| | | | INCREASE | (\$10.86) | | (\$1.74) |
| | | | PERCENT INCREASE | -51% | | -37% |
| OVERALL PERCENT INCREASE FOR GALLONS OF | 4,000 | | 0% | | | |
| RESERVES | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT AVERAGE ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT | \$50,000 | 100% | \$50,000 | \$3.99 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & RESERVE REQUIREMENTS | \$50,000 | | \$50,000 | \$3.99 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AVERAGE ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT | \$195,000 | 41% | \$79,394 | \$6.34 | \$115,606 | \$1.74 |
| PREP FOR FUTURE LOAN | \$0 | | \$0 | | | |
| BUDGETED ADDITIONAL REVENUE FROM VOLUME SALES | \$0 | | | | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| CAPITAL + ADDITIONAL FUNDING | \$195,000 | | \$79,394 | <mark>\$6.34</mark> | \$115,606 | \$1.74 |
| CAPITAL + EQUIPMENT & RRI RESERVES | \$245,000 | | \$129,394 | \$10.33 | \$115,606 | \$1.74 |
| ADOPTED BUDGET | \$572,050 | | \$262,553 | | \$309,497 | |
| | ¢570.050 | 40.72% | | | 54% | |
| REVENUE COLLECTED CALCULATED RATES | | | \$262,553 | | \$309,497 | |
| CALCULATED RATE PER METER EQUIVAL | | | PER MONTH | \$20.97 | RATE PER 100 CUFT | \$4.66 |
| ANNUAL METER EQUIVALENTS / REU'S COUNT 12,520 | | | CURRENT RATES | \$21.50 | | \$4.66 |
| ANTICIPATED EQUIVALENT GALLONS / UNITS 66,416 | | | PERCENT INCREASE | -2.5% | | 0.0% |
| INVOICES PER YEAR 12 | | | INCREASE OF | (\$0.53) | | \$0.00 |
| NOTES PERCENT RESERVE | 42.8% | | | | | |

2024 SUMMARY OF NEW CHARGES "ALL ENTITIES"

| | | BANGOR W | /ATER | | | TOWNSH | IIP WATER | | IRRIGATION N | METERS |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | CURRENT | NEW | , | DIFFERENCE | | CURRENT | NEW | | CURRENT | NEW |
| PER 100 CUFT | \$4.66 | \$4.6 | 6 | \$0.00 | | \$6.99 | \$6.99 |] | \$4.66 | \$4.66 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | CURRENT | NEW | | | DIFFERENCE / 3 | CURRENT | NEW | | CURRENT | NEW |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | METER RATIO FACTOR - REU'S PER METER SIZE | DIFFERENCE PER MONTH | | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | | READY TO SERVE PER MONTH | |
| 3/4 | \$21.50 | \$20.97 | 1.00 | -\$0.53 | -\$0.18 | \$24.75 | \$24.14 | | \$14.00 | \$13.66 |
| 1 | \$32.50 | \$37.28 | 1.78 | \$4.78 | \$1.59 | \$41.25 | \$42.92 | 1 | \$0.00 | \$24.28 |
| 1 1/2 | \$93.00 | \$83.88 | 4.00 | -\$9.12 | -\$3.04 | \$132.00 | \$96.56 | | \$0.00 | \$54.62 |
| 2 | \$123.00 | \$149.12 | 7.11 | \$26.12 | \$8.71 | \$177.00 | \$171.67 | | \$0.00 | \$97.10 |
| 3 | \$185.00 | \$335.53 | 16.00 | \$150.53 | \$50.18 | \$270.00 | \$386.25 |] | \$0.00 | \$218.48 |
| 4 | \$275.00 | \$596.50 | 28.44 | \$321.50 | \$107.17 | \$405.00 | \$686.66 | | \$0.00 | \$388.42 |
| 6 | \$0.00 | \$1,342.11 | 64.00 | \$1,342.11 | \$447.37 | \$0.00 | \$1,544.99 |] | \$0.00 | \$873.93 |
| 8 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 1 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | • | | | | 1 | | |

These are the rates calculated for each meter size. Also for the cost per unit of water sold for each entity.

| TYPICAL BILL COMPARISON USING NEW RATES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | BANGOR WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>c</u> | URRENT RATES | <u>NEW / CALCU</u> | LATED RATES | | | | | | |
| | RTS | \$21.50 | \$20 |).97 | | | | | | |
| | COST PER UNIT | \$4.66 | \$4 | .66 | | | | | | |
| | COST PER UNIT OF WATER | \$4.66 | MONTHLY | | | | \$ PER 100 CUFT | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CUBIC FT USED | VOLUME CHARGE | BASE RATE CHARGE | NEW BILL | OLD BILL | CHANGE IN BILL | PERCENT INCREASE | | | |
| 3/4 | 1,000 | \$46.60 | \$20.97 | \$67.57 | \$68.10 | (\$0.53) | -0.8% | | | |
| 3/4 | 3,000 | \$139.80 | \$20.97 | \$160.77 | \$161.30 | (\$0.53) | -0.3% | | | |
| 3/4 | 4,000 | \$186.40 | \$20.97 | \$207.37 | \$207.90 | (\$0.53) | -0.3% | | | |
| 3/4 | 6,000 | \$279.60 | \$20.97 | \$300.57 | \$301.10 | (\$0.53) | -0.2% | | | |
| 3/4 | 10,000 | \$466.00 | \$20.97 | \$486.97 | 486.97 \$487.50 | | -0.1% | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50,000 | \$2,330.00 | \$37.28 | \$2,367.28 | \$2,362.50 | \$4.78 | 0.2% | | | |
| 1 1/2 | 75,000 | \$3,495.00 | \$83.88 | \$3,578.88 | \$3,588.00 | (\$9.12) | -0.3% | | | |
| 2 | 25,000 | \$1,165.00 | \$149.12 | \$1,314.12 | \$1,288.00 | \$26.12 | 2.0% | | | |
| 3 | 200,000 | \$9,320.00 | \$335.53 | \$9,655.53 | \$9,505.00 | \$150.53 | 1.6% | | | |
| 4 | 100,000 | \$4,660.00 | \$596.50 | \$5,256.50 | \$4,935.00 | \$321.50 | 7% | | | |
| 6 | 400,000 | \$18,640.00 | \$1,342.11 | \$19,982.11 | \$18,640.00 | \$1,342.11 | 7% | | | |
| 8 | 500,000 | \$23,300.00 | \$0.00 | \$23,300.00 | \$23,300.00 | \$0.00 | 0% | | | |

0

0

GALLONS INCLUDED MIN BILL

THIS PAGE REFLECTS THE CALCULATED RATES CHARGES FROM THE FINAL ANALYSIS CURRENT YEAR. IT INCLUDES A COLA ON THE O&M & LABOR EXPENSES

BANGOR WATER

TEN YEAR PROJECTIONS PAGE

| SUMMARY | YEAR 1 | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 | YEAR 6 | YEAR 7 | YEAR 8 | YEAR 9 | YEAR 10 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| TOTAL REVENUE | \$572,050 | \$583,491 | \$595,161 | \$607,064 | \$619,205 | \$631,589 | \$644,221 | \$657,106 | \$670,248 | \$683,653 |
| REGULAR ANNUAL EXPENESES | \$327,050 | \$333,591 | \$340,263 | \$347,068 | \$354,009 | \$361,090 | \$368,311 | \$375,678 | \$383,191 | \$390,855 |
| GAINS/ LOSSES BEFORE EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL | \$245,000 | \$249,900 | \$254,898 | \$259,996 | \$265,196 | \$270,500 | \$275,910 | \$281,428 | \$287,057 | \$292,798 |
| TOTAL COMBINED EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL ACTICIPATED EXPENDITURES | \$0 | \$76,500 | \$624,000 | \$53,000 | \$21,600 | \$0 | \$145,600 | \$0 | \$197,200 | \$41,300 |
| TOTAL ANTICIPATED ACTUAL CASH ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | \$327,050 | \$410,091 | \$964,263 | \$400,068 | \$375,609 | \$361,090 | \$513,911 | \$375,678 | \$580,391 | \$432,155 |
| GAINS / LOSSES FOR FISCAL YEAR AFTER EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL | \$245,000 | \$173,400 | (\$369,102) | \$206,996 | \$243,596 | \$270,500 | \$130,310 | \$281,428 | \$89,857 | \$251,498 |
| <u>STARTING</u> CASH AVAILABLE / BANK BALANCE | \$655,740 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTICIPATED END OF YEAR - AVAILABLE CASH BALANCE | \$900,740 | \$1,074,140 | \$705,038 | \$912,034 | \$1,155,630 | \$1,426,130 | \$1,556,439 | \$1,837,867 | \$1,927,724 | \$2,179,222 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| CALCULATED REVEN | JE | | PERCENT INCR | EASE ON <u>"RTS"</u> | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| | YEAR 1 | YEAR 2 | YEAR 3 | YEAR 4 | YEAR 5 | | YEAR 6 | YEAR 7 | YEAR 8 | YEAR 9 | YEAR 10 |
| CALCULATED RATE CHARGE PER "METER EQUIVALENT" / REU | \$20.97 | \$21.39 | \$21.82 | \$22.25 | \$22.70 | | \$23.15 | \$23.62 | \$24.09 | \$24.57 | \$25.06 |
| ANNUAL METER EQUIVALENTS / REU'S COUNT | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 | | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 | 12,520 |
| <u>REVENUE</u> FROM METER EQUIVALENT CHARGE (RTS) | \$262,552.68 | \$267,803.73 | \$273,159.81 | \$278,623.00 | \$284,195.46 | | \$289,879.37 | \$295,676.96 | \$301,590.50 | \$307,622.31 | \$313,774.75 |
| | | | | - | - | | | - | | - | |
| | | PI | ERCENT INCREASI | E ON <u>COST PER UI</u> | <u>IIT</u> |] | | | | | |
| | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| CALCULATED RATE CHARGE PER UNIT OF WATER / SEWER | \$4.66 | \$4.75 | \$4.85 | \$4.95 | \$5.04 | | \$5.15 | \$5.25 | \$5.35 | \$5.46 | \$5.57 |
| <u>REVENUE</u> FROM VOLUME SALES | \$309,497.32 | \$315,687.27 | \$322,001.01 | \$328,441.03 | \$335,009.85 | | \$341,710.05 | \$348,544.25 | \$355,515.14 | \$362,625.44 | \$369,877.95 |
| NON-SALES / OTHER REVENUE | | - | - | | - | | | | - | - | |
| TOTAL NON-SALES & OTHER INCOME | \$62,860 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL NON-SALES & OTHER INCOME APPLIED TO WATER BUDGET | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL COMBINED REVENUE | \$572,050 | \$583,491 | \$595,161 | \$607,064 | \$619,205 | | \$631,589 | \$644,221 | \$657,106 | \$670,248 | \$683,653 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EXPENSES | BU | DGET FOR FI | SCAL YEARS | STARTING | | 1 | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>_</u> | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 |
| | | | INCREASE (COST | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| EXPENSES | \$327,050 | \$333,591 | \$340,263 | \$347,068 | \$354,009 | | \$361,090 | \$368,311 | \$375,678 | \$383,191 | \$390,855 |
| TOTAL O&M EXPENSES | \$327,050 | \$333,591 | \$340,263 | \$347,068 | \$354,009 | | \$361,090 | \$368,311 | \$375,678 | \$383,191 | \$390,855 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT EXPENSES - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 |
| | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| NEW ANTICIPATED CAPITAL LOANS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| ANNUAL DEBT PAYMENTS PRINCIPAL & INTEREST | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BUDGET LINE ITEMS STARTING YEAR 2 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| NEW BUDGET LINE ITEMS STARTING YEAR 2 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| MINIMUM REQUIRED EXPENSES / BUDGET | \$327,050 | \$333,591 | \$340,263 | \$347,068 | \$354,009 | | \$361,090 | \$368,311 | \$375,678 | \$383,191 | \$390,855 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAINS / LOSSES <u>BEFORE</u> EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL EXPENSES | \$245,000 | \$249,900 | \$254,898 | \$259,996 | \$265,196 | | \$270,500 | \$275,910 | \$281,428 | \$287,057 | \$292,798 |
| | | | - | - | | | | - | | | |
| EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT ANTICIPATED ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | \$0 | \$76,500 | \$0 | \$53,000 | \$21,600 | | \$0 | \$145,600 | \$0 | \$197,200 | \$41,300 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT <u>ANTICICIPATED EXPENDITURES</u> | \$0 | \$0 | \$624,000 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL COMBINED EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL ACTICIPATED EXPENDITURES | \$0 | \$76,500 | \$624,000 | \$53,000 | \$21,600 | | \$0 | \$145,600 | \$0 | \$197,200 | \$41,300 |
| TOTAL ANTICIPATED ACTUAL CASH | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| ANNUAL EXPENDITURES | \$327,050 | \$410,091 | \$964,263 | \$400,068 | \$375,609 | | \$361,090 | \$513,911 | \$375,678 | \$580,391 | \$432,155 |
| · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAINS / LOSS FOR FISCAL YEAR - AFTER EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | \$245,000 | \$173,400 | -\$369,102 | \$206,996 | \$243,596 | | \$270,500 | \$130,310 | \$281,428 | \$89,857 | \$251,498 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STARTING CASH AVAILABLE / BANK BALANCE | \$655,740 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDING CASH AVAILABLE / BANK BALANCE | \$900,740 | \$1,074,140 | \$705,038 | \$912,034 | \$1,155,630 | | \$1,426,130 | \$1,556,439 | \$1,837,867 | \$1,927,724 | \$2,179,222 |

| BANGOR WATER | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COST PER | CURRENT RATES | CALCULATED RATES | DIFFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| 100 CUFT | \$4.66 | \$4.660 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| READY TO SERVE (RTS) CHARGES PER MONTH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER SIZE IN INCHES | CURRENT RATES | CALCULATED RATES | DIFFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | \$21.50 | \$20.971 | (\$0.53) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | \$32.50 | \$37.28 | \$4.78 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/2 | \$93.00 | \$83.88 | (\$9.12) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | \$123.00 | \$149.12 | \$26.12 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | \$185.00 | \$335.53 | \$150.53 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | \$275.00 | \$596.50 | \$321.50 | | | | | | | | |

| The above rates are based on an input budget of | \$572,050 |
|---|-----------|
| The above rates are based on invoicing the following gallons of water / sewer | 6,562,968 |
| The above rates are based on the following number of customers | 849 |

The above rates are based on the following number of Residential Equivalent Units (REU's) 12,520

If all numbers listed above stay true the new calculated rates will generate the input budget "exactly". Not a penny more or a penny less.

This Rate Analysis uses "Full Cost Pricing" to determine the user fees.

The above table shows the Current Rate, the new Calculated Rate, and the difference between the current and new rate changes.

Full Cost Pricing Is:

Maintaining your system's financial stability by ensuring a sufficient revenue stream.

Collect and reserve the funds needed to cover the costs of future asset rehabilitation and compliance with future regulations, among other things.

Plan ahead for reasonable, gradual rate increases when necessary.

Deliver a fair priced, high-quality drinking water to your customers now and in the future.

NOTE:

The above CALCULATED RATES will generate only enough to meet the current budge input into the rate analysis program. In order to charge a lesser amount, the budget must first be reduced.

| | ION OF INCOME - BASE | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | | RATE CLASS 2 | | 2024 |
| BANGOR WATER | - | | IRRIGATION | |
| | BANGOR WATER | TOWNSHIP WATER | METERS | REVENUE |
| | New Cost per Unit of Water Sold | | | NEW RATES |
| \$ PER 100 CUFT | \$4.660 | \$6.990 | \$4.660 | |
| UNITS Sold | | 1,572 | 0 | 65,630 |
| Income | \$298,508 | \$10,989 | \$0 | \$309,497 |
| | NON SALES INCOM | E APPLIED TO VAR | ABLE BUDGET | \$0 |
| | TOTAL ANTICIP | ATED REVENUE P | ER UNIT SALES | \$309,497 |
| | 1 | | | |
| METER SIZE | NEW BASE RATE PER MONTH | | | |
| 3/4 | \$20.971 | \$24.140 | \$13.655 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 769 | 25 | 14 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 9.228 | 12 300 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | -, - | | | ¢000.050 |
| INCOME 1 | \$193,516.06 \$37.28 | \$7,242.15 \$42.92 | \$2,294.08 \$24.28 | \$203,052 |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 24 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 288 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$10,736.91 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$10,737 |
| 1 1/2 | \$83.88 | \$96.56 | \$54.62 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 |
| 2 | \$149.12 | \$171.67 | \$97.10 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 0 | 12 0 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | | | | **** |
| INCOME 3 | \$23,263.31 \$335.53 | \$0.00 \$386.25 | \$0.00 \$218.48 | \$23,263 |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$4,026.34 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$4,026 |
| 4 | \$596.50 | \$686.66 | \$388.42 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| INCOME | \$21,473.82 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$21,474 |
| 6 | \$1,342.11 | \$1,544.99 | \$873.93 | |
| NO. CUSTOMERS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NVOICES PER YEAR | 12 | 12 0 | 12 0 | |
| ANNUAL INVOICES | - | | - | ¢0 |
| INCOME | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 Fixed Income | \$0 \$262,553 |
| | | ES INCOME APPLIED | | \$262,553 |
| | TOTAL ANTICIPATED REVENUE B/ | | | \$262,553 |
| | TOTAL COMBINED CUSTOMER INC | | | \$572,050 |
| | | | | . , |
| | тс | TAL COMBINED CU | STOMER INCOME | \$572,050 |
| | | | Budget Goal | \$572,050 |
| | | | F | |

Memo

| То: | Mayor Farmer City Manager Weber Mayor Pro-Tem Martinez – Serratos Councilmember Uplinger Councilmember McCrumb Councilmember Rivers Councilmember Muenzer Councilmember Garcia |
|-------|---|
| From: | Stephenie Cagle, Treasurer |
| CC: | N/A |
| Date: | 11/13/2024 |
| Re: | City Council Meeting 11/18/2024 |

As part of the 2022-2023 audit process, it has come to our attention that the City's Fire Fund, Sewer Fund, and Motor Pool Fund are currently experiencing deficits. The State of Michigan requires governmental entities to submit a **deficit elimination plan** when any fund is found to have a deficit at the close of a fiscal year. This memo outlines the steps the City will need to take to address these deficits and comply with state regulations.

1. Overview of the Deficits

The three funds with deficits are as follows:

- **Fire Fund**: This fund is responsible for funding fire equipment, and operational costs. The deficit in this fund is primarily due to expenditures incurred for fire hydrants and adjustments for delinquent taxes that a transfer was missed.
- Sewer Fund: The Sewer Fund is dedicated to the operation, maintenance, and repair of the City's sewer system. The deficit here may be attributed to higher operational costs and repairs.
- **Motor Pool Fund**: This fund maintains and replaces the City's fleet of vehicles. The deficit in this fund could be linked to high repair costs and an aging fleet.

2. State of Michigan Deficit Elimination Requirements

According to the Michigan Department of Treasury, any local government that experiences a fund deficit at the end of the fiscal year must submit a **Deficit Elimination Plan** (DEP) within **180 days** of the audit report date. The plan should outline how the City intends to eliminate the deficit within a reasonable time frame. The City is required to submit the DEP for each of the funds with deficits, specifying the following:

- The cause of the deficit.
- Specific actions that will be taken to eliminate the deficit.
- A timeline for eliminating the deficit (typically, this should be no longer than three years).
- **Revenue or expenditure adjustments** that will be implemented to restore the fund balance to positive territory.
- Projected financial improvements for the affected funds.

3. Proposed Steps for Addressing the Deficits

We have outlined a preliminary plan for addressing the deficits in the Fire Fund, Sewer Fund, and Motor Pool Fund. These steps will be refined and formalized in the Deficit Elimination Plans to be submitted to the State:

Fire Fund:

• **Review expenditures** related to capital improvements and equipment purchases to determine if these can be postponed or reallocated.

Sewer Fund:

- **Increase utility rates** if permissible, or restructure fee schedules to ensure long-term sustainability of the fund.
- Apply for state or federal grants that could assist with operational or capital costs.
- **Review contracts and services** to identify opportunities for cost-saving measures, such as renegotiating with service providers or reducing non-essential expenditures.

Motor Pool Fund:

- **Implement a vehicle replacement schedule** to ensure that capital purchases are spread over time, minimizing unplanned expenses.
- **Reevaluate maintenance costs** to see if there are efficiencies to be gained in repair and upkeep.
- **Consider charging user departments more** for vehicle use, ensuring that the fund is self-sustaining.

4. Next Steps and Timeline

- **Deficit Elimination Plans (DEPs):** We have drafted detailed Deficit Elimination Plans for each of the funds with deficits. These plans will be submitted to the State of Michigan within the required timeframe.
- **Council Review and Approval:** The proposed DEPs will be presented to the City Council for review and approval before submission to the state. The Council will be asked to approve any necessary budgetary adjustments or revenue changes.

• **Implementation and Monitoring:** Once the DEPs are approved by the state, the City will begin implementing the outlined measures and will regularly report on progress toward eliminating the deficits.

5. Conclusion

Addressing the deficits in the Fire Fund, Sewer Fund, and Motor Pool Fund is a priority for the City to ensure compliance with state requirements and to restore financial stability to these critical operational funds. The proposed Deficit Elimination Plans will provide a clear path forward and allow the City to take the necessary steps to address these deficits promptly.

I will keep the Council updated on the progress of these plans and will present the finalized DEPs for approval in the coming weeks. Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions or concerns.

City of Bangor

Financial Statements

June 30, 2023





BUSINESS SUCCESS PARTNERS

Table of Contents

| Section | | Page |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | Independent Auditors' Report | 1 – 1 |
| 2 | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 2 – 1 |
| 3 | Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 3 – 1 3 – 2 |
| | Fund Financial Statements Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Net Position of | 3 – 3 |
| | Governmental Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | 3 – 4 3 – 5 |
| | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 3 – 6 |
| | Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 3 – 7 3 – 9 3 – 10 |
| | Fiduciary Fund Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 3 – 11 3 – 12 |
| | Component Units Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 3 – 13 3 – 14 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 3 – 15 |

Section

5

4 Required Supplementary Information

| Budgetary Comparison Schedules General Fund Major Streets Fund Local Streets Fund | 4 - 1 4 - 2 4 - 3 |
|--|-------------------------|
| Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios Schedule of Employer Contributions | 4 – 4 4 – 6 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Employer Contributions | 4 – 7 4 – 8 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 4 – 9 |
| Other Supplementary Information | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 5 – 1 5 – 2 |

Schedule of Indebtedness

Page

5 – 3

WEO & YEO & YEO

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Management City of Bangor Bangor, Michigan

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Adverse, Qualified, and Unmodified Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bangor (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Summary of Opinions

| Opinion Unit | Type of Opinion |
|--|-----------------|
| Governmental Activities | Unmodified |
| Business-type Activities | Unmodified |
| Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units | Adverse |
| General Fund | Unmodified |
| Major Streets Fund | Unmodified |
| Local Streets Fund | Unmodified |
| Sewer Fund | Unmodified |
| Water Fund | Unmodified |
| Aggregate Remaining Fund Information | Qualified |

Adverse Opinion on Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the Basis for Adverse, Qualified and Unmodified Opinions section of our report, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly the financial position of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the City, as of June 30, 2023, or the changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with account principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Qualified Opinion on Aggregate Remaining Fund Information

In our opinion, except for the matter described in the Basis for Adverse, Qualified, and Unmodified Opinions section of our report, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2023, and the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Unmodified Opinions on Governmental Activities, Business-type Activities, and Each Major Fund

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, and each major fund of the City, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Adverse, Qualified, and Unmodified Opinions

The financial statements referred to above do not include financial data for the Bangor Housing Commission, one of the City's legally separate component units. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require financial data for those component units to be reported with the financial data of the City's primary government unless the City also issues financial statements for the financial reporting entity that include the financial data for its component units. The City has not issued such reporting entity financial statements. Because of this departure from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net position, revenues, and expenses of the aggregate discretely presented component units would have been presented with the inclusion of the Bangor Housing Commission. In addition, the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, fund balances, revenues, and

Fund Deficits

As of June 30, 2023, the City has an unrestricted deficit net position in the Sewer Fund of \$156,321, an unrestricted deficit net position in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$94,833 and an unassigned deficit fund balance in the Bangor Fire District Fund of \$44,295, which resulted from operating deficits. The deficits and status of the City's Deficit Elimination Plans that are required by the Michigan Department of Treasury, are disclosed in Note 2. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Prior Period Adjustment

As described in Note 12 to the financial statements, there was an error in the alternative measurement method calculation of the total OPEB liability in the prior year which resulted in a restatement of beginning net position. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and the pension and OPEB schedules, as identified in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, as identified in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us. In our opinion, based on our audit, the other supplementary information, as identified in the table of contents, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 9, 2024 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

yeo & yeo, P.C.

Kalamazoo, Michigan September 9, 2024

City of Bangor Managements' Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2023

This section of the City of Bangor's (the City) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Financial Highlights

- The City's total net position increased by \$1,790,931 (24%) as a result of this year's activities. Net position of the governmental activities increased by \$355,007 and net position of the business-type activities increased by \$1,435,924.
- The General Fund's unassigned fund balance at the end of the fiscal year was \$720,855.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The City's basic financial statements are comprised of four parts: management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for other governmental funds and additional information regarding debt service requirements. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements.
 - Governmental funds statements explain how general government services, like public safety, were financed in the short-term, as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like a business, such as the sewer and water systems.
 - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The financial statements are followed by sections of required supplementary information and other supplementary information that further explain and support the information in the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the City's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how it has changed. Net position (the difference between the City's assets and liabilities) is one way to measure the City's financial health, or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's capital assets.

The government-wide financial statements are divided into three categories:

- **Governmental Activities** Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as police, fire, library, and general government. Property taxes and state grants finance most of these activities.
- **Business-Type Activities** The City charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's sewer and water systems are reported here.
- **Component Units** The City includes two other entities in its report the Downtown Development Authority and the Economic Development Corporation. Although legally separate, these "component units" are important because the City is financially accountable for them.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds - not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond agreements.
- The City Council establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (like library maintenance) or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and other revenues (like property taxes collected for police, fire operations, senior services, and hospital authorities, and state grants collected for the street funds).

The City has three types of funds:

- **Governmental Funds** Most of the City's basic services are included in its governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash, and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash, flows in and out, and (2) the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information that explains the relationship between them.
- **Proprietary Funds** Services for which the City charges customers a fee is generally reported in the proprietary funds. Proprietary funds statements, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.
 - The City's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
 - The City uses an internal service fund (the other type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide services for the City's other programs and activities. The City's internal service fund consists of a Motor Pool Equipment Fund.
- Fiduciary Fund This fund is used to account for the collection and disbursement of resources, primarily taxes, for the benefit of parties outside the City. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in the fiduciary fund are used for their intended purposes. The City's fiduciary balances are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

Net Position

The City's combined net position increased by 24% between June 30, 2023 and 2022. In comparison, last year's net position decreased by 5% percent. Our analysis on the next two pages focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) for the City's governmental and business-type activities.

| | | • | Table 1 - Net | Pos | sition | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-Ty | /pe | Activities | Totals | | | |
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Current and other assets Capital and pension assets | \$ 1,909,756 2,883,027 | \$ | 2,568,694 1,690,738 | \$ | 826,729 6,143,037 | \$ | 841,595 5,314,308 | \$ | 2,736,485 9,026,064 | \$ | 3,410,289 7,005,046 |
| Total assets | 4,792,783 | | 4,259,432 | | 6,969,766 | | 6,155,903 | | 11,762,549 | | 10,415,335 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 147,526 | | 40,281 | | 39,979 | | 15,214 | | 187,505 | | 55,495 |
| Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities | 437,166 1,242,458 | | 871,629 387,824 | | 357,804 681,390 | | 55,748 1,547,096 | | 794,970 1,923,848 | | 927,377 1,934,920 |
| Total liabilities | 1,679,624 | | 1,259,453 | | 1,039,194 | | 1,602,844 | | 2,718,818 | | 2,862,297 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 66,989 | | 201,571 | | 16,745 | | 50,391 | | 83,734 | | 251,962 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 1,587,386 973,183 633,127 | | 1,134,685 850,702 853,302 | | 5,721,738 64,533 167,535 | | 4,692,530 81,601 (256,249) | | 7,309,124 1,037,716 800,662 | | 5,827,215 932,303 597,053 |
| Total net position | \$ 3,193,696 | \$ | 2,838,689 | \$ | 5,953,806 | \$ | 4,517,882 | \$ | 9,147,502 | \$ | 7,356,571 |

Total net position of the City's governmental activities increased by \$355,007 (13%) to \$3,193,696. Unrestricted net position decreased by \$220,175, resulting in an unrestricted net position of \$633,127.

Total net position of our business-type activities increased by \$1,435,924 (32%) to \$5,953,806. Unrestricted net position increased by \$423,784, resulting in an unrestricted net position of \$167,535.

Changes in Net Position

The City's total revenues for 2023 were \$4,391,194 (26% increase from prior year). The total cost of all programs and services was \$3,454,180 (10% decrease from prior year).

Charges for services represented 36% and 42% in 2023 and 2022, respectively; property taxes represented 20% and 30% percent in 2023 and 2022, respectively; and state shared revenue were 13% and 20% in 2023 and 2022, respectively, of total revenues.

The provisions of public safety and public works represented 30% and 46% in 2023 and 2022, respectively, and water and sewer utility services represented 43% (36% in 2022) of all costs in 2023. General government services represented 16% of all costs (16% in 2022) in 2023.

City of Bangor Managements' Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Totals | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 420,256 | \$ | 435,723 | \$ | 1,142,952 | \$ | 1,024,903 | \$ | 1,563,208 | \$ | 1,460,626 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 218,427 | | 220,502 | | - | | 4,513 | | 218,427 | | 225,015 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | - | | - | | 1,001,316 | | - | | 1,001,316 | | - | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 873,105 | | 878,533 | | - | | - | | 873,105 | | 878,533 | |
| State-shared revenue | | 586,028 | | 687,769 | | - | | - | | 586,028 | | 687,769 | |
| Interest revenue | | 7,732 | | 7,263 | | - | | - | | 7,732 | | 7,263 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 24,014 | | 9,981 | | 117,364 | | 211,690 | | 141,378 | | 221,671 | |
| Total revenues | | 2,129,562 | | 2,239,771 | | 2,261,632 | | 1,241,106 | | 4,391,194 | | 3,480,877 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 535,590 | | 601,825 | | - | | - | | 535,590 | | 601,825 | |
| Public safety | | 718,241 | | 633,322 | | - | | - | | 718,241 | | 633,322 | |
| Public works | | 304,098 | | 1,130,881 | | - | | - | | 304,098 | | 1,130,881 | |
| Health and welfare | | 28,298 | | 16,670 | | - | | - | | 28,298 | | 16,670 | |
| Community and economic development | | 77,466 | | - | | - | | - | | 77,466 | | - | |
| Recreation and culture | | 261,849 | | 84,608 | | - | | - | | 261,849 | | 84,608 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt | | 29,658 | | 4,351 | | - | | - | | 29,658 | | 4,351 | |
| Sewer | | - | | - | | 891,418 | | 837,244 | | 891,418 | | 837,244 | |
| Water | | - | | - | | 607,562 | | 540,498 | | 607,562 | | 540,498 | |
| Total expenses | | 1,955,200 | | 2,471,657 | | 1,498,980 | | 1,377,742 | | 3,454,180 | | 3,849,399 | |
| Change in net position | \$ | 174,362 | \$ | (231,886) | \$ | 762,652 | \$ | (136,636) | \$ | 937,014 | \$ | (368,522) | |

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

Our analysis below separately considers the operations of governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities

In 2023, revenues exceeded expenses. Total revenues decreased \$110,209 (5%), while total expenses decreased \$516,457 (21%). The revenues are mostly dependent on the taxable value of the unit. Revenue sharing has been consistent. Every avenue to decrease expenses was deliberately examined and implemented.

Table 3 shows the costs of the City's three largest programs, as well as the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost shows the burden that was placed on the City's taxpayers by each of these functions.

| | Total Cost | ervices | Net Cost of Services | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| General government | \$ 535,590 | \$ | 601,825 | \$ | (368,503) | \$ | (356,068) | |
| Public safety | 718,241 | | 633,322 | | (652,197) | | (577,332) | |
| Public works | 304,098 | | 1,130,881 | | (114,929) | | (798,821) | |
| Other | 397,271 | | 105,629 | | (180,888) | | (83,211) | |
| | \$ 1,955,200 | \$ | 2,471,657 | \$ | (1,316,517) | \$ | (1,815,432) | |

City of Bangor Managements' Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2023

Business-Type Activities

In 2023, total revenues increased \$1,020,526 (82%), while expenses increased by \$121,238 (9%). Gains in charges for services revenue should continue to increase as more of the old water meters have been replaced by new remote-read meters. Quite a few of the meters in the City were installed many years prior to 2000. As meters age, they slow down and don't accurately measure the flow of water, thereby losing money for the City.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

As of June 30, 2023, the City's governmental funds (as presented on page 3 - 3) reported a combined fund balance of \$1,217,430 of which \$30,958 is non spendable and \$509,912 is restricted as to use, leaving an unassigned fund balance of \$676,560.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. At the end of the fiscal year, its fund balance was \$745,932, an decrease of \$342,646, as revenues of \$1,538,969 were less than expenditures of \$1,801,615.

Enterprise Funds

As of June 30, 2023, the City's enterprise funds (as presented starting on page 3 - 7) reported combined net position of \$6,062,266, an increase of \$1,483,302.

The Sewer Fund accounts for operation and maintenance of the sewage collection system. At the end of the fiscal year, its net position was \$4,923,973, including unrestricted net deficit of (\$156,321). The fund reported a net increase in net position of \$1,028,193.

The Water Fund accounts for operation and maintenance of the water distribution system. At the end of the fiscal year, its net position was \$1,138,293 including unrestricted net position of \$432,316. The fund reported a net increase in net position of \$455,109.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The City amended the budget of the General Fund in 2023 to reflect anticipated changes in revenues and expenditure levels. Actual total revenues (\$1,538,969) were more than the total budget amount by \$216,269 (16%); and actual total expenditures (\$1,801,615) were greater than the total budget by \$336,017. Revenues were more than budgeted due larger than expected property taxes and increased charges for services.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The City's carrying value of its capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, amounted to \$8,804,080 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment includes a broad range of assets, including land, equipment, buildings, roads, and sewer and water facilities, as shown in Table 4.

| Table 4 - Capital Assets at Year End | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-Ty | Activities | Totals | | | | |
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | · | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Land | \$ | 86,612 | \$ | 62,412 | \$ | 60,927 | \$ | 60,927 | \$ | 147,539 | \$ | 123,339 |
| Construction-in-progress | | - | | - | | 1,104,603 | | - | | 1,104,603 | | - |
| Land improvements | | 376,196 | | 160,900 | | 283,034 | | 292,695 | | 659,230 | | 453,595 |
| Infrastructure | | 1,118,928 | | 483,873 | | - | | - | | 1,118,928 | | 483,873 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | | 394,276 | | 342,889 | | 52,360 | | - | | 446,636 | | 342,889 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 608,163 | | 49,382 | | 2,867 | | 6,943 | | 611,030 | | 56,325 |
| Vehicles | | 121,266 | | 103,595 | | - | | - | | 121,266 | | 103,595 |
| Water system | | - | | - | | 591,983 | | 636,140 | | 591,983 | | 636,140 |
| Sewer system | | - | | - | | 4,002,865 | | 4,195,680 | | 4,002,865 | | 4,195,680 |
| Total | \$ | 2,705,441 | \$ | 1,203,051 | \$ | 6,098,639 | \$ | 5,192,385 | \$ | 8,804,080 | \$ | 6,395,436 |

Debt

At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total long-term bonds and notes outstanding in the amount of \$973,950, which represents a increase of \$400,584 (70%). All debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

Table 5 - Outstanding Debt at Year End

| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | Totals | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|--------|--------------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 380,000 | \$ | 505,000 | \$ | 380,000 | \$ | 505,000 |
| Installment purchase agreements Notes from direct borrowings | | 524,105 593,950 | | - 68,366 | | - | | - | | 524,105 593,950 | | - 68,366 |
| Total | \$ | 1,118,055 | \$ | 68,366 | \$ | 380,000 | \$ | 505,000 | \$ | 1,498,055 | \$ | 573,366 |

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Economic Factors

As we prepare for the upcoming fiscal year, several economic factors are shaping our budgetary decisions and strategic initiatives for the City of Bangor:

- Inflation and Cost of Living: The city has experienced notable inflationary pressures over the past year, leading to increased costs for public services, construction materials, and operational expenses. The Consumer Price Index (CPI) has seen a 4.1% increase, impacting both the cost of goods and wages. We are adjusting our budget to accommodate these higher costs while striving to maintain service levels for our residents.
- 2. **Interest Rates**: Recent increases in interest rates by the Federal Reserve have affected municipal borrowing costs. This rise in rates impacts our ability to finance capital projects affordably. We are carefully managing our debt portfolio and exploring refinancing options to minimize the impact on our long-term financial stability.

- 3. Economic Growth and Employment: Bangor's local economy has shown signs of resilience with moderate growth in employment and business activity. However, challenges remain in certain sectors, such as retail and tourism. We are focusing on economic development initiatives to attract new businesses and support existing ones, aiming to bolster the local job market and stimulate economic activity.
- 4. **State and Federal Funding**: The city is closely monitoring changes in state and federal funding allocations. Recent shifts in federal policies and state budget adjustments could impact our funding levels for key programs and infrastructure projects. We are actively engaging with state and federal representatives to advocate for fair and adequate funding.

Next Year's Budget and Rates

In response to the current economic climate, the City of Bangor's budget for the next fiscal year reflects a balanced approach to addressing challenges while planning for future growth:

- 1. **Revenue Projections**: The budget anticipates a 3% increase in revenue, driven by improvements in property tax assessments, modest increases in local business taxes, and enhanced grant funding. We are also exploring new revenue sources, such as public-private partnerships and service fees.
- 2. **Expense Management**: To manage inflation and rising costs, we have implemented a series of costcontrol measures. Key areas of focus include optimizing procurement processes, enhancing energy efficiency in municipal buildings, and renegotiating service contracts. We are also prioritizing essential services and deferring non-critical expenditures.
- 3. **Capital Expenditures**: Planned capital expenditures for the upcoming year total 5%, with a focus on critical infrastructure improvements and community development projects. Notable projects include the Hamilton Avenue Bridge replacement, Water Line Replacement, and road repairs, aimed at enhancing the quality of life for Bangor residents.
- 4. **Rate Adjustments**: To address increased operational costs, we are proposing adjustments to water and sewer rates. These changes are designed to ensure that our service delivery remains sustainable while keeping rate increases as minimal as possible.
- 5. **Financial Performance Targets**: The budget includes targets for key financial metrics, such as maintaining a balanced budget, achieving a 1% increase in reserve funds, and improving efficiency in public service delivery. Regular monitoring and reporting will be conducted to ensure that we meet these targets and maintain financial health.

The City of Bangor remains committed to prudent financial management and responsive governance. We are confident that our strategic approach will allow us to navigate economic uncertainties effectively while continuing to provide high-quality services to our community.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the resources it receives. Questions regarding any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

City of Bangor 257 West Monroe Street Bangor, MI 49013 Phone: (269) 427-5831

City of Bangor Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2023

| | | F | Prima | ry Governmei | nt | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|----|-------------------|
| | | overnmental Activities | Bu | siness-type Activities | Total | | C | omponent Units |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,346,039 | \$ | 435,061 | \$ | 1,781,100 | \$ | 116,402 |
| Investments | | 599 | | 1,290 | | 1,889 | | - |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 32,190 | | - | | 32,190 | | - |
| Taxes | | 100 | | - | | 100 | | - |
| Utility bills | | - | | 220,965 | | 220,965 | | - |
| Due from other units of government | | 409,503 | | 243,031 | | 652,534 | | - |
| Internal balances | | 86,324 | | (86,324) | | - | | - |
| Prepaid items | | 35,001 | | 12,706 | | 47,707 | | - |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | 86,612 | | 1,165,530 | | 1,252,142 | | 63,923 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 2,618,829 | | 4,933,109 | | 7,551,938 | | 627,864 |
| Net pension asset | | 177,586 | | 44,398 | | 221,984 | | - |
| Total assets | | 4,792,783 | | 6,969,766 | | 11,762,549 | | 808,189 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | | | |
| Bond refundings | | _ | | 3,099 | | 3,099 | | _ |
| - | | - 147,526 | | 36,880 | | 184,406 | | - |
| Pension related | | | | | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 147,526 | | 39,979 | | 187,505 | | - |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Checks written against future deposits | | 281,716 | | 94,025 | | 375,741 | | - |
| Accounts payable | | 61,935 | | 231,243 | | 293,178 | | 11,893 |
| Payroll and other liabilities | | 10,524 | | 2,497 | | 13,021 | | 4,011 |
| Interest payable | | 8,820 | | - | | 8,820 | | - |
| Customer deposits | | - | | 30,039 | | 30,039 | | - |
| Unearned revenue | | 74,171 | | - | | 74,171 | | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Debt due within one year | | 183,684 | | 125,000 | | 308,684 | | 52,300 |
| Debt due in more than one year | | 968,749 | | 255,000 | | 1,223,749 | | 82,474 |
| Total OPEB liability | | 90,025 | | 301,390 | | 391,415 | | - |
| Total liabilities | | 1,679,624 | | 1,039,194 | | 2,718,818 | | 150,678 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | |
| Pension related | | 66,989 | | 16,745 | | 83,734 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net position | | 4 507 000 | | F 704 700 | | 7 000 101 | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 1,587,386 | | 5,721,738 | | 7,309,124 | | 557,013 |
| Restricted for | | 504.055 | | | | F0 4 0 F7 | | |
| Roads | | 534,957 | | - | | 534,957 | | - |
| Public safety | | 87,052 | | - | | 87,052 | | - |
| Senior services | | 17,570 | | - | | 17,570 | | - |
| Library maintenance | | 75,481 | | - | | 75,481 | | - |
| Pensions | | 258,123 | | 64,533 | | 322,656 | | - |
| Unrestricted | - | 633,127 | | 167,535 | | 800,662 | | 100,498 |
| Total net position | \$ | 3,193,696 | \$ | 5,953,806 | \$ | 9,147,502 | \$ | 657,511 |

City of Bangor Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | I | Prog | ram Revenue | s | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|----|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|
| | | | | | Operating | | Capital | _ | Р | rima | ary Governme | nt | | | |
| Functions/programs | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | Grants and ontributions | | Grants and | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | | Total | С | omponent Units |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 535,590 | \$ | 165,043 | \$ | 2,044 | \$ | - | \$ | (368,503) | \$ | - | \$ | (368,503) | \$ | - |
| Public safety | 718,241 | | 66,044 | | - | | - | | (652,197) | | - | | (652,197) | | - |
| Public works | 304,098 | | 189,169 | | - | | - | | (114,929) | | - | | (114,929) | | - |
| Health and welfare | 28,298 | | - | | - | | - | | (28,298) | | - | | (28,298) | | - |
| Community and economic | 77 400 | | | | 040.000 | | | | 404 507 | | | | 404 507 | | |
| development | 77,466 | | - | | 212,033 | | - | | 134,567 | | - | | 134,567 | | - |
| Recreation and culture | 261,849 | | - | | 4,350 | | - | | (257,499) | | - | | (257,499) | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 29,658 | | - | | | | | | (29,658) | | | | (29,658) | | |
| on long-term debt | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | - |
| Total governmental activities | 1,955,200 | | 420,256 | | 218,427 | | - | | (1,316,517) | | - | | (1,316,517) | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer | 891,418 | | 534,296 | | - | | 906,316 | | - | | 549.194 | | 549,194 | | - |
| Water | 607,562 | | 608,656 | | - | | 95,000 | | - | | 96,094 | | 96,094 | | - |
| Total business-type activities | 1,498,980 | | 1,142,952 | | - | | 1,001,316 | | | | 645,288 | | 645,288 | | - |
| Total business-type activities | 1,100,000 | | 1,112,002 | | | | 1,001,010 | | | | 010,200 | | 010,200 | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 3,454,180 | \$ | 1,563,208 | \$ | 218,427 | \$ | 1,001,316 | | (1,316,517) | | 645,288 | | (671,229) | | - |
| Component units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development Authority | 55,938 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (55,938) |
| Downtown Development Authority | 174,941 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (174,941) |
| Total component units | \$ 230,879 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | | | | | (230,879) |
| | General revenue | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Property taxes | 3 | | | | | | | 873,105 | | _ | | 873,105 | | 228,024 |
| | Unrestricted sta | ate-sha | ared revenue | Þ | | | | | 586.028 | | - | | 586,028 | | - |
| | Unrestricted inv | | | | | | | | 7,732 | | - | | 7,732 | | - |
| | Miscellaneous | | on ournigo | | | | | | 24,014 | | 117,364 | | 141,378 | | 77,596 |
| | Total general | reveni | ues | | | | | | 1,490,879 | | 117,364 | | 1,608,243 | | 305,620 |
| | Change in net po | sition | | | | | | | 174,362 | | 762,652 | | 937,014 | | 74,741 |
| | 0 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Net position - beg | ginning | g of year | | | | | | 2,838,689 | | 4,517,882 | | 7,356,571 | | 582,770 |
| | Prior period adjust | stmen | t | | | | | | 180,645 | | 673,272 | | 853,917 | | - |
| | Net position - beg | ginning | g of year, as | rest | ated | | | | 3,019,334 | | 5,191,154 | | 8,210,488 | | 582,770 |
| | Net position - end | d of ye | ear | | | | | \$ | 3,193,696 | \$ | 5,953,806 | \$ | 9,147,502 | \$ | 657,511 |

City of Bangor Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

| | | | | Special Rev | enue | e Funds | | Nonmajor | Total | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|----|-------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--|
| | | General | Ma | jor Streets | Lo | ocal Streets | Governmental Funds | | Go | overnmental Funds | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 763,762 | \$ | 298,782 | \$ | 140,735 | \$ | 142,760 | \$ | 1,346,039 | |
| Investments | | 599 | | - | | - | | - | | 599 | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 32,059 | | - | | - | | 131 | | 32,190 | |
| Taxes | | - | | - | | 100 | | - | | 100 | |
| Due from other units of government | | 150,185 | | 145,328 | | 83,837 | | 30,153 | | 409,503 | |
| Due from other funds | | 3 | | 15,045 | | 9,113 | | 36,226 | | 60,387 | |
| Prepaid items | | 25,077 | | 2,941 | | 2,940 | | - | | 30,958 | |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 971,685 | \$ | 462,096 | \$ | 236,725 | \$ | 209,270 | \$ | 1,879,776 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Checks written against future deposits | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 72,472 | \$ | 72,472 | |
| Accounts payable | | 49,684 | | 6,245 | | 197 | | 990 | | 57,116 | |
| Due to other funds | | 45,294 | | 61,991 | | 95,431 | | - | | 202,716 | |
| Payroll and other liabilities | | 9,432 | | - | | - | | - | | 9,432 | |
| Unearned revenue | | 74,171 | | - | | - | | | | 74,171 | |
| Total liabilities | | 178,581 | | 68,236 | | 95,628 | | 73,462 | | 415,907 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - receivables | | 47,172 | | 145,332 | | 53,935 | | - | | 246,439 | |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-spendable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 25,077 | | 2,941 | | 2,940 | | - | | 30,958 | |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | - | | 245,587 | | 84,222 | | | | 329,809 | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | 87,052 | | 87,052 | |
| Senior services | | - | | - | | - | | 17,570 | | 17,570 | |
| Library maintenance | | - 720,855 | | - | | - | | 75,481 | | 75,481 | |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | | | - | | - | | (44,295) | | 676,560 | |
| Total fund balances | | 745,932 | | 248,528 | | 87,162 | | 135,808 | | 1,217,430 | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | ¢ | 074 605 | ¢ | 462.000 | ¢ | 006 705 | ¢ | 200 270 | ¢ | 1 070 770 | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ | 971,685 | \$ | 462,096 | \$ | 236,725 | \$ | 209,270 | \$ | 1,879,776 | |

City of Bangor Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities

June 30, 2023

| Total fund balances for governmental funds | \$ 1,217,430 |
|---|-----------------|
| Total net position for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 86,612 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 1,895,096 |
| Certain receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore are deferred in the | |
| funds. | 246,439 |
| Net pension asset not reported in the funds | 177,586 |
| Deferred outflows (inflows) of resources. | |
| Deferred outflows of resources resulting from net pension asset | 147,526 |
| Deferred inflows of resources resulting from net pension asset | (66,989) |
| Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | |
| Accrued interest | (8,820) |
| Compensated absences | (34,378) |
| Bonds, notes, premiums and discounts | (593,950) |
| Total OPEB liability | (86,111) |
| Internal service funds are included as part of governmental activities. | 213,255 |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ 3,193,696 |

City of Bangor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | Special Rev | /enue F | unds | 1 | Nonmajor | Total | |
|--|----|-------------------|----|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | a 1 | | | | | Governmental | | Governmental | |
| _ | | General | Ma | ajor Streets | Loca | al Streets | | Funds | | Funds |
| Revenues | ¢ | 774 000 | ۴ | | ¢ | 77 400 | ۴ | 400 500 | ۴ | 070 447 |
| Taxes Licenses and permits | \$ | 771,392 27,636 | Ф | - | \$ | 77,436 | \$ | 129,589 | \$ | 978,417 27,636 |
| Federal grants | | 191,127 | | - | | - | | - | | 191,127 |
| State grants | | 289,094 | | - 234.052 | | - 86,838 | | - | | 609,984 |
| Local contributions | | - | | - | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Charges for services | | 193,423 | | - | | - | | - | | 193,423 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 16,674 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 16,674 |
| Rental income | | 19,016 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 19,014 |
| Investment income | | 7,732 | | - | | - | | - | | 7,732 |
| Other revenue | | 22,875 | | - 500 | | - 100 | | - | | 23,475 |
| | | 1,538,969 | | 234,552 | | 164,374 | | - 133,589 | | 2,071,484 |
| Total revenues | | 1,330,909 | | 234,332 | | 104,374 | | 155,509 | | 2,071,404 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 557,866 | | - | | - | | - | | 557,866 |
| Public safety | | 566,529 | | - | | - | | 119,768 | | 686,297 |
| Public works | | 324,056 | | 334,943 | | 470,379 | | - | | 1,129,378 |
| Health and welfare | | - 77.466 | | - | | - | | 28,298 | | 28,298 77,466 |
| Community and economic development Recreation and culture | | 275,698 | | - | | - | | - 978 | | 276,676 |
| Debt service | | 275,096 | | - | | - | | 970 | | 270,070 |
| Principal retirement | | - | | 28.025 | | 28.025 | | _ | | 56,050 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | 10,563 | | 10,563 | | - | | 21,126 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,801,615 | | 373,531 | | 508,967 | | 149,044 | | 2,833,157 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (262,646) | | (138,979) | | (344,593) | | (15,455) | | (761,673 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (80,000) | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (80,000 |
| Issuance of debt | | (00,000) | | 400,000 | | 250,000 | | _ | | 650,000 |
| | | (80,000) | | 400,000 | | 250,000 | | | | 570,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (00,000) | | 400,000 | | 250,000 | | - | | 570,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (342,646) | | 261,021 | | (94,593) | | (15,455) | | (191,673 |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning of year | | 1,088,578 | | (12,493) | | 181,755 | | 151,263 | | 1,409,103 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 745,932 | \$ | 248,528 | \$ | 87,162 | \$ | 135,808 | \$ | 1,217,430 |

City of Bangor

Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ (191,673) |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Total change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Depreciation expense Capital outlay | (154,472) 1,053,092 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds. | 58,078 |
| Expenses are recorded when incurred in the statement of activities. Accrued interest Compensated absences | (8,532) (5,733) |
| The statement of net position reports the net pension asset and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows related to the net pension asset and pension expense. However, the amount recorded on the governmental funds equals actual pension contributions. Net change in the net pension asset Net change in the deferred outflow of resources related to the net pension asset Net change in the deferred inflow of resources related to the net pension asset | (310,101) 107,245 134,582 |
| The statement of net position reports the total OPEB liability and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows related to the total OPEB liability and pension expense. However, the amount recorded on the governmental funds equals actual OPEB contributions. Net change in the total OPEB liability | 19,267 |
| Long-term liabilities and related transactions applicable to governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. Debt issued Repayments of long-term debt | (650,000) 56,050 |
| Internal service funds are also included as governmental activities | 66,559 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ 174,362 |

City of Bangor Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| | | | Ente | erprise Funds | | | | |
|---|----|------------|------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| | | SewerWater | | Water | Total | | Inter | nal Service Fund |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 435,061 | \$ | 435,061 | \$ | - |
| Investments | | 654 | | 636 | | 1,290 | | - |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Utility bills | | 95,657 | | 125,308 | | 220,965 | | - |
| Due from other units of government | | 148,031 | | 95,000 | | 243,031 | | - |
| Due from other funds | | 11,068 | | 11,068 | | 22,136 | | 156,419 |
| Prepaid items | | 5,441 | | 7,265 | | 12,706 | | 4,043 |
| Total current assets | | 260,851 | | 674,338 | | 935,189 | | 160,462 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | 1,110,428 | | 55,102 | | 1,165,530 | | - |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 4,314,500 | | 618,609 | | 4,933,109 | | 723,733 |
| Net pension asset | | 22,200 | | 22,198 | | 44,398 | | - |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 5,447,128 | | 695,909 | | 6,143,037 | | 723,733 |
| Total assets | | 5,707,979 | | 1,370,247 | | 7,078,226 | | 884,195 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | | | |
| Bond refundings | | 3,099 | | - | | 3,099 | | - |
| Pension related | | 18,439 | | 18,441 | | 36,880 | | - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | _ | 21,538 | | 18,441 | | 39,979 | | - |

City of Bangor Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| | | Enterprise Funds | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| | Sewer | Water | Total | Internal Service Fund | |
| Liabilities | | - | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Checks written against future deposits | \$ 94.025 | \$- | \$ 94.025 | \$ 209,244 | |
| Accounts payable | 167,998 | 63,245 | 231,243 | 4,819 | |
| Due to other funds | | - | | 36,226 | |
| Payroll and other liabilities | 2,497 | - | 2,497 | 1,092 | |
| Customer deposits | - - | 30,039 | 30,039 | - | |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities | 125,000 | - | 125,000 | 91,434 | |
| Total current liabilities | 389,520 | 93,284 | 482,804 | 342,815 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 255,000 | - | 255,000 | 432,671 | |
| Total OPEB liability | 152,652 | 148,738 | 301,390 | 3,914 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 407,652 | 148,738 | 556,390 | 436,585 | |
| Total liabilities | 797,172 | 242,022 | 1,039,194 | 779,400 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | |
| Pension related | 8,372 | 8,373 | 16,745 | | |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 5,048,027 | 673,711 | 5,721,738 | 199,628 | |
| Restricted for | - / | | | | |
| Pensions | 32,267 | 32,266 | 64,533 | - | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (156,321) | 432,316 | 275,995 | (94,833) | |
| Total net position | \$ 4,923,973 | \$ 1,138,293 | 6,062,266 | \$ 104,795 | |

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net position are different because certain internal service funds assets and liabilities are reported with business-type activities (108,460)

5,953,806

\$

Net position of business-type activities

City of Bangor Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Enterp | rise Funds | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|------|----------------------|
| | Sewer | Water | | Total | | Inte | rnal Service Fund |
| Operating revenue | | | | | | | |
| Customer fees | \$ 534,296 | \$ | 608,656 | \$ | 1,142,952 | \$ | - |
| Billings to other funds | - | | - | | - | | 163,100 |
| Other revenue | 115,099 | | 2,265 | | 117,364 | | 1,200 |
| Total operating revenue | 649,395 | | 610,921 | | 1,260,316 | | 164,300 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 98,558 | | 113,786 | | 212,344 | | 39,507 |
| Supplies | 15,792 | | 32,804 | | 48,596 | | 51,193 |
| Contractual services | 158,050 | | 113,179 | | 271,229 | | 12,424 |
| Utilities | 50,177 | | 26,638 | | 76,815 | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 255,556 | | 153,088 | | 408,644 | | 38,379 |
| Other expenses | 75,790 | | 97,223 | | 173,013 | | 18,466 |
| Depreciation | 204,862 | | 45,847 | | 250,709 | | 38,549 |
| Total operating expenses | 858,785 | | 582,565 | | 1,441,350 | | 198,518 |
| Operating income (loss) | (209,390) | | 28,356 | | (181,034) | | (34,218) |
| Nonoperating revenue (expenses) | | | | | | | |
| Federal grants | 906,316 | | 95,000 | | 1,001,316 | | - |
| Interest expense | (10,252) | | - | | (10,252) | | (26,601) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 896,064 | | 95,000 | | 991,064 | | (26,601) |
| Income (loss) before transfers | 686,674 | | 123,356 | | 810,030 | | (60,819) |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | 80,000 |
| Change in net position | 686,674 | | 123,356 | | 810,030 | | 19,181 |
| Net position - beginning of year | 3,895,780 | | 683,184 | | | | 71,767 |
| Prior period adjustment | 341,519 | | 331,753 | | | | 13,847 |
| Net position - beginning of year (restated) | 4,237,299 | | 1,014,937 | | | | 85,614 |
| Net position - end of year | \$ 4,923,973 | \$ | 1,138,293 | | | \$ | 104,795 |
| Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal ser business-type activities | | | rent | | (47,378) | | |

Change in net position of business-type activities

762,652

\$

City of Bangor Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | i | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Internal Service |
| | Sewer | Water | Total | Fund |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 463,942 | \$ 494,404 | \$ 958,346 | |
| Receipts from interfund users | - | - | - | 163,300 |
| Receipts from other funds | - | - | - | 123,728 |
| Payments to other funds | (38,304 | , | · · · / | - |
| Payments to suppliers | (363,682) | | (, | - |
| Payments to employees | (98,558) | , | · · · / | (39,507) |
| Payments for interfund services used | (60,000) | | | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (96,602) |) (51,295) | (147,897) | 247,521 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | |
| Transfer from other funds | - | - | - | 80,000 |
| Federal grant | 906,316 | 95,000 | 1,001,316 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | 906,316 | 95,000 | 1,001,316 | 80,000 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital debt | - | - | - | 1,214,551 |
| Purchases/construction of capital assets | (1,014,712) |) (46,180) | (1,060,892) | (642,319) |
| Principal and interest paid on long-term debt | (135,252) | | (135,252) | (785,413) |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (1,149,964) | (46,180) | (1,196,144) | (213,181) |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | (340,250) |) (2,475) | (342,725) | 114,340 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | 340,250 | 437,536 | 777,786 | (114,340) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 435,061 | \$ 435,061 | <u>\$</u> |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | |
| provided (used) by operating activities | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (209,390) | \$ 28,356 | \$ (181,034) | \$ (34,218) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | | | | |
| from operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | 204,862 | 45,847 | 250,709 | 38,549 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Receivables (net) | (43,740) | , , , | | |
| Due from other units of government | (141,713) | , | · · · / | |
| Due from other funds | (6,304) | , | , , | |
| Prepaid items Net pension asset | 3,501 38,762 | 4,190 38,763 | 7,691 77,525 | (1,000) 7,585 |
| Pension related deferred outflows of resources | (13,405) | | | 7,505 |
| Accounts payable | 155,660 | 51,853 | 207,513 | _ |
| Accrued and other liabilities | (1,857) | | | - |
| Due to other funds | (32,000) | | | 205,846 |
| Due to other units of government | (02,000) | - | - | (365) |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | 32,000 |
| Customer deposits payable | - | 4,350 | 4,350 | - |
| Total OPEB liability | (34,155) | | (67,434) | - |
| Pension related deferred inflows of resources | (16,823) | (16,823) | (33,646) | (876) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (96,602) |) <u>\$ (51,295</u>) | <u>\$ (147,897)</u> | \$ 247,521 |

City of Bangor Fiduciary Fund Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2023

| | Custodial Fund | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$25,413</u> | | | | |
| Liabilities Due to other units of government | 25,413 | | | | |
| Net Position | <u>\$</u> | | | | |

City of Bangor Fiduciary Fund Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Custodial Fund | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Additions Property tax collections for other governments | \$ | 2,274,547 |
| Deductions Payments of property tax to other governments | | 2,274,547 |
| Change in net position | | - |
| Net position - beginning of year | | |
| Net position - end of year | \$ | |

City of Bangor Component Units Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| • te | Economic Development Corporation | | Downtown Development Authority | | | Total |
|---|--|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Assets Current assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 36,950 | \$ | 79,452 | \$ | 116,402 |
| | <u>+</u> | | <u>+</u> | | <u>+</u> | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | - | | 63,923 | | 63,923 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 119,636 | | 508,228 | | 627,864 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 119,636 | | 572,151 | | 691,787 |
| Total assets | | 156,586 | | 651,603 | | 808,189 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 11,893 | | - | | 11,893 |
| Payroll and other liabilities | | - | | 4,011 | | 4,011 |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities | | - | | 52,300 | | 52,300 |
| Total current liabilities | | 11,893 | | 56,311 | | 68,204 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | 82,474 | | 82,474 |
| Total liabilities | | 11,893 | | 138,785 | | 150,678 |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 119,636 | | 437,377 | | 557,013 |
| Unrestricted | | 25,057 | | 75,441 | | 100,498 |
| Total net position | \$ | 144,693 | \$ | 512,818 | \$ | 657,511 |

City of Bangor Component Units Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Economic Development Corporation | | | wntown elopment uthority | Total | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Community and economic development | \$ | 55,938 | \$ | 168,874 | \$ | 224,812 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt | | - | | 6,067 | | 6,067 | |
| Total expenses | | 55,938 | | 174,941 | | 230,879 | |
| General revenues Property taxes Miscellaneous Total general revenues | | 53,431 77,596 131,027 | | 174,593 - 174,593 | | 228,024 77,596 305,620 | |
| Change in net position | | 75,089 | | (348) | | 74,741 | |
| Net position - beginning of year | | 69,604 | | 513,166 | | 582,770 | |
| Net position - end of year | \$ | 144,693 | \$ | 512,818 | \$ | 657,511 | |

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The City of Bangor (the City) is governed by an elected six-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Although blended component units are legal separate entities, in substance, they are part of the City's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City (see discussion below for description).

Discretely Presented Component Units – The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the following, and are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City:

<u>City of Bangor Downtown Development Authority (DDA)</u> – The DDA Board is comprised of nine members. The DDA is responsible for the creation of a development and financing plan for the downtown district or a development area within the district to promote economic growth. The DDA, which has a year ended June 30, is disclosed as a discretely presented component unit because the City appoints the governing body, approves the budget, and any surplus funds existing at termination of the DDA vest to the City.

<u>City of Bangor Economic Development Corporation (EDC)</u> – The EDC Board is comprised of up to nine members. The EDC was established to promote economic development within the City. The EDC, which has a year ended June 30, is disclosed as a discretely presented component unit because the City appoints the governing body and approves the budget. Separate financial statements have not been issued as management believes that these financial statements, including note disclosures, contain complete information so as to constitute fair presentation.

<u>City of Bangor Housing Commission</u> – This is a nonprofit corporation that was organized under the laws of the State of Michigan to provide low-rent housing for qualified individuals in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The City of Bangor Housing Commission operates with a fiscal year ended September 30. This is a legally separate entity but is considered a component unit due to the City's ability to influence the Housing Commission's actions through representation on the Housing Commission Board and because of their ability to impose its will by removing an appointed member. The Bangor Housing Commission component unit has been omitted from the City's June 30, 2023, financial statements as the Bangor Housing Commission has not submitted an audit to the Michigan Department of Treasury since fiscal year 2021.

<u>City of Bangor Hospital Finance Authority (HFA) –</u> This potential component unit was created to provide a method to enable nonprofit, nonpublic hospitals to provide facilities and services for health care. To accomplish these purposes, the HFA is authorized to issue bonds. There is currently no financial activity for the HFA.

Jointly Governed Organizations – The City participates in the following activities which are considered to be jointly governed organizations in the relation to the City due to there being no ongoing financial interest or responsibility:

<u>ABB Fire District</u> – The City has joined with the Townships of Arlington and Bangor in establishing the ABB Joint Fire District (the District) to provide fire protection in the District's area of operation, which includes the City of Bangor. The operations of the District are financed by annual support from the participating units of government. The District's Board is composed of two members appointed from each of the participating municipalities. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the City did not contribute toward the District's operations. There is no equity interest by any participating unit in the District. The City is unaware of any

indication that the District is accumulating significant financial resources or is experiencing fiscal stress that may cause an additional financial benefit or burden on the City in the near future. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the District at 417 West Arlington Street, Bangor, Michigan.

<u>South Haven Regional Airport Authority</u> – The City has joined with the City of South Haven and the Townships of South Haven, Geneva, Casco, and Covert in establishing the South Haven Regional Airport Authority (the Authority) to provide airfield services in the Authority's area of operation, which includes the City of Bangor. The Authority's Board is composed of two members appointed from each of the remaining municipalities. The operations of the Authority are financed by annual support from the participating units of government, as well as hangar rentals and fuel sales. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the City contributed \$0 toward the Authority's operations. There is no equity interest by any participating unit in the Authority. The City is unaware of any indication that the Authority is accumulating significant financial resources or is experiencing fiscal stress that may cause an additional financial benefit or burden on the City in the near future. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Authority at 73020 CR380, South Haven, Michigan.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities,* which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities,* which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Major Streets Fund accounts for the maintenance and improvement activities for streets designated as "major" within the City. Funding is primarily through state-shared gas and weight taxes.

The Local Streets Fund accounts for maintenance and improvement activities for streets designated as "local" within the City. Funding is primarily through state-shared gas and weight taxes.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the sewage collection system.

The Water Fund accounts for the activities of the water distribution system.

Additionally, the City reports the following:

The Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative requirements.

The Internal Service Fund accounts for vehicle and equipment management services provided to other departments of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The Fiduciary Fund accounts for property taxes collected on behalf of other units and individuals.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the sewer and water funds and the internal service fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for the sewer and water funds and the internal service fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Fund Balance

Deposits and investments – Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired. Investments are stated at fair value based on quoted market price. Certificate of deposits are stated at cost which approximates fair value.

Receivables and payables – In general, outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Activity between funds that is representative of a lending/borrowing arrangement outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "advances to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown as net of allowance for uncollectible amounts. The City considers all accounts receivable to be fully collectible; accordingly, no allowance for uncollectible amounts is recorded. Property taxes are levied on each December 1st on the taxable valuation of property as of the preceding December 31st. Taxes are considered delinquent on March 1st of the following year, at which time penalties and interest are assessed.

The 2022 taxable valuation of the government totaled \$37,654,443. Property taxes were levied for the following purposes, with tax revenues presented exclusive of any Michigan Tax Tribunal or Board of Review adjustments.

| | Mills | Revenue |
|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Operating | 14.2397 | \$ 536,188 |
| Seniors | 1.0000 | 37,654 |
| Roads | 1.4874 | 56,007 |
| Cemetery | 0.4958 | 18,669 |
| Museum | 0.4958 | 18,669 |
| Police | 3.0000 | 90,953 |
| Fire | 2.0000 | 60,635 |

The City's tax revenues were not reduced by any tax abatements.

Inventories and prepaid items – Inventories are valued at cost, on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future fiscal years. For such payments in governmental funds the City follows the consumption method, and they therefore are capitalized as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital assets – Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$3,500 (\$10,000 for infrastructure assets) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed.

The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. In the case of donations, the City values these capital assets at the estimated fair value of the item at the date of its donation.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Buildings, additions and improvements | 7 to 45 years |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Land improvements | 7 to 100 years |
| Water and sewer system | 5 to 100 years |
| Vehicles | 3 to 10 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 to 30 years |
| Infrastructure | 7 to 20 years |

Deferred outflows of resources – A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net assets by the City that applies to future periods. The City may report deferred outflows of resources as a result of the following:

- Pension and OPEB earnings which are the result of a difference between what the plan expected to earn from plan investments and what is actually earned. This amount will be amortized over the next four years and included in pension and OPEB expense.
- Changes in assumptions and experience differences relating to the net pension asset and total OPEB liability are deferred and amortized over the expected remaining service lives of the employees and retirees in the plan.
- Pension and OPEB contributions made after the measurement date. This amount will reduce the net pension asset and total OPEB liability in the following year.
- Deferred amounts on bond refundings represent the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the prior debt. This amount is amortized over the life of the related debt.

Compensated absences – It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the City does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the City. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-term obligations – In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position the Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan and additions to/deductions from MERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported to MERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) – The City offers retiree healthcare benefits to retirees. The City receives a calculation based on the alternative measurement method to compute the total OPEB liability and actuarially determined contribution (ADC) necessary to fund the obligation over the remaining amortization period. In the governmental funds, OPEB costs are recognized as contributions are made. For the government-wide statements and proprietary funds, the City reports the full accrual cost equal to the total OPEB liability. The total OPEB liability has generally been liquidated from the funds that the individual employee's salaries are paid.

Deferred inflows of resources – A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net assets by the City that applies to future periods. The City may report deferred inflows of resources as a result of the following:

- Unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered available to liquidate liabilities of the current period.
- Lease revenue related to leases receivable which is being amortized to recognize lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.
- Pension and OPEB earnings which are the result of a difference between what the plan expected to earn from plan investments and what is actually earned. This amount will be amortized over the next four years and included in pension and OPEB expense.
- Changes in assumptions and experience differences relating to the net pension asset and total OPEB liability are deferred and amortized over the expected remaining service lives of the employees and retirees in the plan.
- Deferred amounts on bond refundings represent the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the prior debt. This amount is amortized over the life of the related debt.

Fund Balances – In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances in the following categories:

Non-spendable – assets that are not available in a spendable form.

Restricted – amounts that are legally imposed or otherwise required by external parties to be used for a specific purpose.

Committed – amounts constrained on use imposed by the City's highest level of decision-making, its City Council. A fund balance commitment may be established, modified, or rescinded by a resolution of the City Council.

Assigned – amounts intended to be used for specific purposes, as determined by City Council or an official or committee to which the City Council delegates the authority. Residual amounts in governmental funds other than the general fund are automatically assigned by their nature.

Unassigned – all other resources; the remaining fund balances after non-spendable, restrictions, commitments and assignments.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City's policy is to consider restricted funds spent first.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used, the City's policy is to consider the funds to be spent in the following order: (1) committed, (2) assigned, (3) unassigned.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Adoption of New Accounting Standards

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, is based on the standards established in Statement No. 87 *Leases*. This statement (1) defines a SBITA as a contract that conveys control of the right to use a SBITA vendor's IT software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets, as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction (2) requires governments with SBITAs to recognize a right-to-use subscription asset, an intangible asset, and a corresponding subscription liability, and (3) provides guidance related to outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs, and requirements for note disclosures related to a SBITA.

Upcoming Accounting and Reporting Changes

Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, improves the clarity of the accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections, which will result in greater consistency in application in practice. More understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent and comparable information will be provided to financial statement users for making decisions or assessing accountability. Additionally, the display and note disclosure requirements will result in more consistent, decision useful, understandable and comprehensive information for users about accounting changes and error corrections. This statement is effective for the year ending June 30, 2024.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This statement is effective for the year ending June 30, 2025.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, requires organizations to provide users of the financial statements with essential information about risks related to the organization's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. This statement is effective for the year ending June 30, 2025.

Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing an organization's accountability while also addressing certain application issues. This statement includes changes to management's discussion and analysis, unusual or infrequent items, presentation of the proprietary fund statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position, major component unit information, and budgetary comparison information. This statement is effective for the year ending June 30, 2026.

The City is evaluating the impact that the above GASB statements will have on its financial reporting.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Budgetary Information

The City is subject to the budgetary control requirements of the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act (P.A. 2 of 1968, as amended). Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the General Fund and all Special Revenue Funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The City Manager submits to the Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. Public hearings are held to obtain taxpayer comments and the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.

The budget document presents information by fund, activity, department, and line items. The legal level of budgetary control adopted by the governing body is the activity level. Any revisions that alter the total expenditures of an activity must be approved by the Council.

Amounts encumbered for purchase orders, contracts, etc. are not tracked during the year. Budget appropriations are considered to be spent when goods are received, or services rendered.

Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

| | Арр | ppropriations Actual | | | | Budget Variance |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----|--------------------|
| General Fund | ^ | 470.000 | • | 004.050 | * | 454.050 |
| Public works | \$ | 173,000 | \$ | 324,056 | \$ | 151,056 |
| Community and economic development | | - | | 77,466 | | 77,466 |
| Recreation and culture | | 30,000 | | 275,698 | | 245,698 |
| Major Streets Fund | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | 38,588 | | 38,588 |
| Local Streets Fund Debt service | | - | | 38,588 | | 38,588 |

Fund Deficits

As of June 30, 2023, the City has an unrestricted deficit net position in the Sewer Fund of \$156,321, an unrestricted deficit net position in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$94,833 and an unassigned deficit fund balance in the Bangor Fire District Fund of \$44,295. Deficit elimination plans are required to be submitted to the Michigan Department of Treasury as current assets do not exceed current liabilities in the Sewer Fund and Motor Vehicle Pool Fund and deferred inflows do not cover the deficit in the Bangor Fire District Fund. The required deficit eliminations were submitted to the State subsequent to the issuance of the audit.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

At year end the City's deposits and investments were reported in the financial statements in the following categories:

| | Ca | sh and Cash | | | | |
|---|----|----------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------|
| | E | Equivalents | | Investments | | Total |
| Governmental activities Business-type activities | \$ | 1,346,039 435,061 | \$ | 599 1,290 | \$ | 1,346,638 436,351 |
| Total | | 1,781,100 | | 1,889 | | 1,782,989 |
| Fiduciary fund | | 25,413 | | - | | 25,413 |
| Component units | | 116,402 | | - | | 116,402 |
| Total | \$ | 1,922,915 | \$ | 1,889 | \$ | 1,924,804 |

The breakdown between deposits and investments is as follows:

| | Primary | | | С | component | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| | Government | | Fiduciary Fund | | Units | | | Total |
| Bank deposits (checking and savings accounts, money markets and certificates of deposit) Investments in securities, mutual funds and | \$ | 1,780,960 | \$ | 25,413 | \$ | 116,402 | \$ | 1,922,775 |
| similar vehicles | | 1,889 | | - | | - | | 1,889 |
| Petty cash and cash on hand | \$ | 140 | \$ | - 25,413 | \$ | - 116.402 | \$ | <u>140</u> 1,924,804 |
| | Ψ | 1,102,000 | Ψ | 20,410 | Ψ | 110,402 | Ψ | 1,02 1,004 |

Interest rate risk – The City does not have a formal investment policy to manage its exposure to fair value losses from changes in interest rates.

Credit risk – State statutes authorize the City to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations which have an office in Michigan. The local unit is allowed to invest in bonds, securities and other obligations of the United States, or any agency or instrumentality of the United States. United States government or federal agency obligations; repurchase agreements; bankers acceptance of United States Banks; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications which mature not more than 270 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or any of its political subdivisions, which are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

Concentration of credit risk – The City has no policy that would limit the amount that may be issued in any one issuer.

Custodial credit risk - deposits – In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of yearend, \$1,136,901 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Note 4 - Capital Assets

Capital assets activity of the primary government for the current year is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance Increases | | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | * • • • • • • • | • | A A A A A A |
| Land | \$ 62,412 | \$ 24,200 | \$- | \$ 86,612 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 582,818 | 239,531 | - | 822,349 |
| Infrastructure | 1,582,316 | | - | 2,319,864 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | 777,389 | | - | 847,855 |
| Machinery and equipment | 501,919 | 573,145 | - | 1,075,064 |
| Vehicles | 573,285 | | - | 623,806 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 4,017,727 | 1,671,211 | - | 5,688,938 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | | | |
| Land improvements | 421,918 | 24,235 | - | 446,153 |
| Infrastructure | 1,098,443 | 102,493 | - | 1,200,936 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | 434,500 | | - | 453,579 |
| Machinery and equipment | 452,537 | | - | 466,901 |
| Vehicles | 469,690 | | - | 502,540 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 2,877,088 | 193,021 | | 3,070,109 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 1,140,639 | 1,478,190 | | 2,618,829 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 1,203,051 | \$ 1,502,390 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 2,705,441 |
| | Beginning | | | Ending |
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 60,927 | \$- | \$- | \$ 60,927 |
| Construction-in-progress | - | 1,104,603 | - | 1,104,603 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 60,927 | 1,104,603 | | 1,165,530 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 756,247 | - | - | 756,247 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | - | 52,360 | - | 52,360 |
| Machinery and equipment | 124,231 | - | - | 124,231 |
| Water system | 1,765,487 | - | - | 1,765,487 |
| Sewer system | 6,925,632 | - | - | 6,925,632 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 9,571,597 | 52,360 | | 9,623,957 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | | | |
| Land improvements | 463,552 | 9,661 | - | 473,213 |
| Machinery and equipment | 117,288 | 4,076 | - | 121,364 |
| Water system | 1,129,347 | | - | 1,173,504 |
| Sewer system | 2,729,952 | | - | 2,922,767 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 4,440,139 | 250,709 | | 4,690,848 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 5,131,458 | (198,349) | | 4,933,109 |
| Business-type capital assets, net | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ 906,254</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 6,098,639</u> |

Capital assets activity of the component units for the current year is as follows:

| | eginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Component Units | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 128,259 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 64,336 | \$ 63,923 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 662,095 | 122,873 | - | 784,968 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | 103,504 | | | 103,504 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 765,599 | 122,873 | | 888,472 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | | | |
| Land improvements | 187,642 | 47,837 | - | 235,479 |
| Buildings, additions and improvements | 17,133 | 7,996 | - | 25,129 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 204,775 | 55,833 | | 260,608 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 560,824 | 67,040 | | 627,864 |
| Component units capital assets, net | \$ 689,083 | \$ 67,040 | \$ 64,336 | \$ 691,787 |

Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the primary government and component units as follows:

| Governmental activities | |
|---|---------------|
| General government | \$ 10,813 |
| Public safety | 4,634 |
| Public works | 106,586 |
| Recreation and culture | 32,439 |
| Capital assets held by the government's | |
| internal service funds are charged to the | |
| various functions based on their usage of the | 29 540 |
| assets | 38,549 |
| Total governmental activities | 193,021 |
| | |
| Business-type activities | |
| Sewer Fund | 204,862 |
| Water Fund | 45,847 |
| Total business-type activities | 250,709 |
| | |
| Total primary government | \$ 443,730 |
| | |
| Component units | |
| Downtown Development Authority | \$ 52,596 |
| Economic Development Corporation | 3,237 |
| Total component units | \$ 55,833 |

Construction Commitments

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2023, consisting of the following:

| | Remaining | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Project | Commitme | | | | |
| CDBG Sewer Infrastructure | \$ | 200,311 | | | |
| Drinking Water Asset Management | 233,72 | | | | |
| | \$ | 434,039 | | | |

Note 5 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Gen | eral Fund | М | ajor Streets Fund | I | Local Streets Fund | Inte | ernal Service Fund | Total |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 3 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 3 |
| Major Streets Fund | | 14,045 | | - | | 1,000 | | - | 15,045 |
| Local Streets Fund | | 9,113 | | - | | - | | - | 9,113 |
| Sewer Fund | | 11,068 | | - | | - | | - | 11,068 |
| Water Fund | | 11,068 | | - | | - | | - | 11,068 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | - | | - | | - | | 36,226 | 36,226 |
| Internal Service Fund | | - | | 61,988 | | 94,431 | | - | 156,419 |
| | \$ | 45,294 | \$ | 61,991 | \$ | 95,431 | \$ | 36,226 | \$ 238,942 |

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that 1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and 3) payments between funds are made.

The details for interfund transfers are as follows:

| | Transfers Out | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Transfers In | General Fund | | | | |
| Internal Service Fund | \$ | 80,000 | | | |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted general fund revenues to finance the operations of the Motor Vehicle Pool Internal Service Fund.

Note 6 - Long-Term Debt

The City issues bonds to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital projects. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. Notes payable and notes from direct borrowings and direct placements are also general obligations of the City. Other long-term obligations include compensated absences. Compensated absences are typically liquidated with funds from the general fund, sewer fund and water fund.

Long-term obligation activity is summarized as follows:

| | , | Amount of Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | | Beginning Balance | Additions | Re | eductions | | nding lance | | e Within e Year |
|---|----|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | · · · · · | · · · · · | | | | - | | | | | · · · · · |
| Notes from direct borrowings and direct placements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDOT State Infrastructure Bank Loan | \$ | 650,000 | 2032 | 3.250% | \$57,872 - \$74,746 | \$ | - | \$ 650,000 | \$ | 56,050 | \$ | 593,950 | \$ | 57,872 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | | | | | | 28,645 | 5,733 | | - | | 34,378 | | 34,378 |
| Internal service fund obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installment purchase agreements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installment Purchase Agreement - Leaf Vacuum | | 115.000 | 2023 | | | | 68,366 | | | 68,366 | | | | |
| Installment Purchase Agreement - 2018 Sewer Vac Truck | | 312.000 | 2023 | 2.500 | - 58.423 - 70.368 | | 00,300 | 312.000 | | 54,911 | | 257,089 | | 58.423 |
| Installment Purchase Agreement - 2010 Sewer Vac Huck | | 151.018 | 2026 | 6.990 | 11,581 - 13,257 | | | 151.018 | | 113,790 | | 37,228 | | 11,581 |
| Installment Purchase Agreement - 2023 Dump Truck | | 751.533 | 2028 | 8.640 | 21,430 - 30,059 | | - | 751,533 | | 521,745 | | 229,788 | | 21,430 |
| Total internal service fund obligations | | 101,000 | 2020 | 0.010 | 21,100 00,000 | | 68.366 | 1,214,551 | | 758,812 | - | 524,105 | | 91,434 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | ., |
| Total governmental activities | | | | | | \$ | 97,011 | \$ 1,870,284 | \$ | 814,862 | \$ | ,152,433 | \$ | 183,684 |
| | , | Amount of Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | | Beginning Balance | Additions | Re | eductions | | nding lance | | e Within e Year |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds and notes payable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 Sewage Disposal System Refunding Bonds | \$ | 2,200,000 | 2026 | 1.625% | \$125,000 - \$130,000 | \$ | 505,000 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 380,000 | \$ | 125,000 |
| | , | Amount of Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | | Beginning Balance | Additions | P | eductions | | nding lance | | e Within e Year |
| Component units | | Issue | Date | Ranges | Tranges | | Dalarice | Additions | 110 | eductions | | lance | | e real |
| Notes from direct borrowings and direct placements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 Parking Lot Loan | s | 275 000 | 2025 | 2.29% | \$4,707 - 28,148 | \$ | 100,615 | ¢ | ~ | 67,760 | ¢ | 32,855 | ¢ | 28,148 |
| | \$ | 375,000 | 2025 | 2.29% | | à | 125,469 | ф - | \$ | 23,550 | φ | 32,855 101,919 | ¢ | 28,148 24,152 |
| 2020 Promissory Note | | 147,750 | 2027 | 3.50 | 24,152 - 26,837 | \$ | 226,084 | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | ¢ | 52,300 |
| Total component units | | | | | | à | 226,084 | ş - | ð | 91,310 | ð | 134,774 | \$ | 52,300 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the above obligations are as follows:

| | | Governmen | ital A | Activities | Business-type Activities | | | Component Units | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|----|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | No | tes from Dired | ct Bo | prrowings and | | | | N | otes from Dired | ct Bo | prrowings and |
| Year Ending | Direct Placements | | | Bonds | | | | Direct Pla | acen | nents | |
| June 30, | _ | Principal | | Interest | Principal Interest | | | Principal | | Interest | |
| 2024 | \$ | 149,306 | \$ | 48,278 | \$ 125,000 | \$ | 6,176 | \$ | 52,300 | \$ | 4,754 |
| 2025 | | 156,660 | | 40,925 | 125,000 | | 4,144 | | 29,724 | | 3,056 |
| 2026 | | 164,410 | | 33,175 | 130,000 | | 2,112 | | 25,913 | | 1,644 |
| 2027 | | 158,397 | | 29,005 | - | | - | | 26,837 | | 716 |
| 2028 | | 91,150 | | 21,883 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2029-2032 | | 398,132 | | 35,996 | - | | - | _ | - | | - |
| | \$ | 1,118,055 | \$ | 209,262 | \$ 380,000 | \$ | 12,432 | \$ | 134,774 | \$ | 10,170 |

Deferred Amount on Refunding

The City issued bonds in 2006 to refund and retire previously issued bonds. The current refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$102,957. This amount, less accumulated amortization, is reported in the accompanying statement of net position as a deferred outflow of resources and is being charged to activities through fiscal year 2026. The balance at June 30, 2023 is \$3,099.

Note 7 - Net Investment in Capital Assets

The composition of net investment in capital assets as of year end, was as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | siness-type Activities | C | omponent Units |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Capital assets | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | \$ | 86,612 | \$ | 1,165,530 | \$ | 63,923 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 2,618,829 | | 4,933,109 | | 627,864 |
| Total capital assets | | 2,705,441 | | 6,098,639 | | 691,787 |
| Related debt | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | - | | (380,000) | | - |
| Installment purchase agreements | | (524,105) | | - | | - |
| Notes from direct borrowing and | | | | | | |
| direct placements | | (593,950) | | - | | (134,774) |
| Deferred charge on bond refunding | | - | | 3,099 | | - |
| Total related debt | | (1,118,055) | | (376,901) | | (134,774) |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 1,587,386 | <u>\$</u> | 5,721,738 | \$ | 557,013 |

Note 8 - Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to property loss, torts, errors and omissions and employee injuries (workers' compensation), as well as medical benefits provided to employees. The City has purchased commercial insurance for all claims. Settled claims relating to the commercial insurance have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 9 - Employee Retirement and Benefit Systems

Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan description – The City participates in the Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS), an agent multiple-employer, statewide public employee defined benefit pension plan that covers all employees of the government. The plan was established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine-member Retirement Board. The system provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the system. That report may be obtained by writing to MERS at 1134 Municipal Way, Lansing, Michigan 48917 or on the web at http://www.mersofmich.com.

Benefits provided – Benefits provided include plans with multipliers of 1.20% for Final Average Compensation < \$4,200, plus 1.70% for Final Average Compensation > \$4,200. Vesting period is 10 years. Normal retirement age is 60 with unreduced early retirement at 55 with 25 years of service and reduced early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service or 55 with 15 years of service. Final average compensation is calculated based on 5 years. There are no member contributions.

Employees covered by benefit terms – At the December 31, 2022 valuation date, the following employees were covered by benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 17 |
|--|----|
| Inactive employees entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits | 17 |
| Active employees | 12 |
| | 46 |

Contributions – The City is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by MERS Retirement Board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees. The City was not required to make any contributions in the current year as the plan is overfunded.

Net pension asset– The employer's net pension asset was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an annual actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022 annual actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement include: 1) Inflation 2.50%; 2) Salary increases 3.00% in the long-term; 3) Investment rate of return of 7.00%, net of investment expense, including inflation.

Although no specific price inflation assumptions are needed for the valuation, the 3.00% long-term wage inflation assumption would be consistent with a price inflation of 2.50%.

Mortality rates used were based on the Pub-2010 Mortality Tables. For disabled retirees, the regular mortality table is used with a 10-year set forward in ages to reflect the higher expected mortality rates of disabled members.

The actuarial assumptions used in valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Target Allocation Gross Rate Of Return | Long-Term Expected Gross Rate of Return | Inflation Assumption | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| Global equity | 60.00% | 7.75% | 4.65% | 2.50% | 3.15% |
| Global fixed income | 20.00% | 3.75% | 0.75% | 2.50% | 0.25% |
| Private investments | 20.00% | 9.75% | 1.95% | 2.50% | 1.45% |
| | 100.00% | | 7.35% | | 4.85% |

Discount rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total Pension Pla | an Fiduciary | Net Pension | | | | | |
| | Liability (a) Net | Position (b) | Asset (a) - (b) | | | | | |
| Balances as of December 31, 2021 | <u>\$ 1,714,033</u> | 2,323,643 | \$ (609,610) | | | | | |
| Changes for the year | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | 45,971 | - | 45,971 | | | | | |
| Interest on total pension liability | 121,246 | - | 121,246 | | | | | |
| Experience differences | (39,606) | - | (39,606) | | | | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | - | (255,844) | 255,844 | | | | | |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (129,323) | (129,323) | - | | | | | |
| Administrative expense | | (4,171) | 4,171 | | | | | |
| Net changes | (1,712) | (389,338) | 387,626 | | | | | |
| Balances as of December 31, 2022 | <u>\$ 1,712,321</u> | 1,934,305 | <u>\$ (221,984</u>) | | | | | |

Sensitivity of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate – The following presents the net pension asset of the employer, calculated using the discount rate of 7.25%, as well as what the employer's net pension asset would be using a discount rate that is 1% point lower (6.25%) or 1% higher (8.25%) than the current rate.

| | | | Current | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| 1% Decrease | | D | iscount Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
| \$ | (23,167) | \$ | (221,984) | \$ | (386,854) | | |

Pension expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions – For the year ended June 30, 2023 the employer recognized pension expense of \$85,342. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | I | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Total to Amortize |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Differences in experience | \$ | 1,577 | \$ | (83,734) | \$ (82,157) |
| Net difference between projected and actual earning on plan investments | | 182,829 | | - | 182,829 |
| Total | \$ | 184,406 | \$ | (83,734) | \$ 100,672 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2024 | \$ (19,183) |
| 2025 | 2,113 |
| 2026 | 33,849 |
| 2027 | 83,893 |
| | \$ 100,672 |

Note 10 - Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan description – The City administers the City of Bangor Retiree Medical Plan – a single employer defined benefit plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) for all permanent full-time general employees of the City.

Benefits provided – The Plan provides healthcare, dental, and vision benefits for retirees and their spouse. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer, and the full cost of benefits is covered by the plan.

Employees covered by benefit terms – At June 30, 2023, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 1 |
|--|---|
| Active employees | 4 |
| | 5 |

The plan is closed to new employees.

Contributions – The City follows the pay-as-you-go method. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City's contributions were \$36,559. Employees are not required to contribute to the premium payments.

Total OPEB liability – The total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and based on the alternative measurement method calculated as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions – The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

| Actuarial cost method | Entry-age normal |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization method | Level dollar |
| Remaining amortization period | 26 years, closed |
| Discount rate | 3.54% |
| Salary increases | 3.25% |
| Investment rate of return | 3.54% |
| Retirement age | 60 |
| Mortality | Pub-2010 tables using scape MP-2021 |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | Pre-65: 7.25% gradually decreasing .25% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.5% |
| | Post 65: 5.25% gradually decreasing .25% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.5% |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on the State of Michigan uniform assumptions.

Discount rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Total OPEB | | | |
| | Liability (a) | | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2022, as restated | \$ | 478,992 | | |
| Changes for the year Interest on total OPEB liability Experience differences Benefit payments and refunds Net changes | | 9,951 (60,969) (36,559) (87,577) | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2023 | \$ | 391,415 | | |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current discount rate.

| 1% Decrease | | Dis | count Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----|------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| \$ | 422,640 | \$ | 391,415 | \$ | 363,865 | | |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

| Healthcare | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|----|---------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Cost Trend | | | | | | | | |
| 1% Decrease | | | Rates | 1% Increase | | | | |
| \$ | 363,921 | \$ | 391,415 | \$ | 421,929 | | | |

OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB – For the year ended June 30, 2023 the employer recognized OPEB expense of \$9,951.

Note 11 - Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 12 - Prior Period Adjustment

There was an error in the alternative measurement method calculation of the total OPEB liability in the prior year which resulted in the following restatements of beginning net position:

| | G | Governmental Activities | | 21 | | | Water Fund | Internal Service Fund | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| Net position at June 30, 2022 Adjustments | \$ | 2,838,689 | \$ | 4,517,882 | \$ | 3,895,780 | \$ 683,184 | \$ | 71,767 | |
| Total OPEB liability correction | | 180,645 | | 673,272 | | 341,519 | 331,753 | | 13,847 | |
| Restated net position at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 3,019,334 | \$ | 5,191,154 | \$ | 4,237,299 | \$ 1,014,937 | \$ | 85,614 | |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | Actual Over (Under) | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | | Final | | |
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 645,500 | \$ | 645,500 | \$ | 738,484 | \$ | 92,984 | | |
| Penalties and interest | | - | | - | | 8,631 | | 8,631 | | |
| Administration fee | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 24,277 | | 4,277 | | |
| Licenses and permits | | 45,100 | | 45,100 | | 27,636 | | (17,464) | | |
| Federal grants | | - | | - | | 191,127 | | 191,127 | | |
| State-shared revenue | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 265,138 | | (34,862) | | |
| State grants | | 22,100 | | 22,100 | | 23,300 | | 1,200 | | |
| Charges for services | | 218,500 | | 218,500 | | 193,423 | | (25,077) | | |
| Fines and forfeitures Rental income | | 29,000 18,000 | | 29,000 18,000 | | 16,674 19,016 | | (12,326) 1,016 | | |
| Investment income | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 7,732 | | 732 | | |
| Other revenue | | 17,500 | | 17,500 | | 23,531 | | 6,031 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,322,700 | | 1,322,700 | | 1,538,969 | | 216,269 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| City council | | 81,400 | | 81,400 | | 74,447 | | (6,953) | | |
| Manager | | 79,100 | | 79,100 | | 30,902 | | (48,198) | | |
| Clerk | | 76,300 | | 76,300 | | 47,890 | | (28,410) | | |
| Treasurer | | 128,200 | | 128,200 | | 75,629 | | (52,571) | | |
| Building and grounds | | 481,500 | | 481,500 | | 229,195 | | (252,305) | | |
| Cemetery | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 99,803 | | 83,803 | | |
| Total general government | | 862,500 | | 862,500 | | 557,866 | | (304,634) | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | 545,600 | | 545,600 | | 525,194 | | (20,406) | | |
| Building inspection department | | 23,000 | | 23,000 | | 41,335 | | 18,335 | | |
| | | 568,600 | | 568,600 | | 566,529 | | (2,071) | | |
| Total public safety | | 300,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,525 | | (2,011) | | |
| Department of public works | | 173,000 | | 173,000 | | 324,056 | | 151,056 | | |
| Community and economic development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development | | - | | - | | 77,466 | | 77,466 | | |
| Recreation and culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 262,690 | | 232,690 | | |
| Library | | - | | - | | 13,008 | | 13,008 | | |
| • | | 30,000 | | 30.000 | | 275,698 | | 245,698 | | |
| Total recreation and culture | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 275,090 | | 243,030 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,634,100 | | 1,634,100 | | 1,801,615 | | 167,515 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (311,400) | | (311,400) | | (262,646) | | 48,754 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (80,000) | | (80,000) | | (80,000) | | _ | | |
| | | (00,000) | | (00,000) | | (00,000) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (391,400) | | (391,400) | | (342,646) | | 48,754 | | |
| | | . , | | . , | | . , | | -, | | |
| Fund balance - beginning of year | | 1,088,578 | | 1,088,578 | | 1,088,578 | | - | | |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ | 697,178 | \$ | 697,178 | \$ | 745,932 | \$ | 48,754 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Budgeted Original | nts Final | Actual | O | Actual /er (Under) Final Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State grants | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 234,052 | \$ | 34,052 |
| Other revenue | 325,000 | 325,000 | 500 | | (324,500) |
| Total revenues | 525,000 | 525,000 | 234,552 | | (290,448) |
| Expenditures Current Public works Debt service Principal retirement | 522,400 - | 522,400 - | 334,943 28,025 | | (187,457) 28.025 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | - | 10,563 | | 10,563 |
| Total expenditures | 522,400 | 522,400 | 373,531 | | (148,869) |
| Excess of revenues (deficiency) over expenditures | 2,600 | 2,600 | (138,979) | | (141,579) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Issuance of debt | | | 400,000 | | 400,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | 2,600 | 2,600 | 261,021 | | 258,421 |
| Fund balance (deficit) - beginning of year | (12,493) | (12,493) | (12,493) | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - end of year | \$ (9,893) | \$ (9,893) | \$ 248,528 | \$ | 258,421 |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Local Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | C | Actual Over (Under) Final |
|---|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|----|---------------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual | | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 42,000 | \$ | 42,000 | \$ 77,436 | \$ | 35,436 |
| State grants | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 86,838 | | (13,162) |
| Other revenue | 325,000 | | 325,000 | 100 | | (324,900) |
| Total revenues | 467,000 | | 467,000 | 164,374 | | (302,626) |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | |
| Public works | 522,500 | | 522,500 | 470,379 | | (52,121) |
| Debt service | 522,500 | | 522,500 | 470,379 | | (32,121) |
| Principal retirement | - | | - | 28,025 | | 28,025 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | | - | 10,563 | | 10,563 |
| Total expenditures | 522,500 | | 522,500 | 508,967 | | (13,533) |
| Excess of revenues (deficiency) over expenditures | (55,500) | | (55,500) | (344,593) | | (289,093) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | - | | - | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | (55,500) | | (55,500) | (94,593) | | (39,093) |
| Fund balance - beginning of year | 181,755 | | 181,755 | 181,755 | | |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ 126,255 | \$ | 126,255 | \$ 87,162 | \$ | (39,093) |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fiscal year ended June 30, | 2023 | · | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 45,971 | \$ | 38,816 | \$ 18,796 | \$ 12,704 |
| Interest | 121,246 | | 117,488 | 113,888 | 118,978 |
| Experience differences | (39,606) | | 34,111 | (13,503) | (52,434) |
| Changes in assumptions | - | | 61,859 | 47,041 | 56,602 |
| Other changes | - | | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (129,323) | | (129,447) | (128,280) | (126,924) |
| Net change in total pension liability | (1,712) | | 122,827 | 37,942 | 8,926 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | 1,714,033 | | 1,591,206 | 1,553,264 | 1,544,338 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ 1,712,321 | \$ | 1,714,033 | \$ 1,591,206 | \$ 1,553,264 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ (255,844) | \$ | 312,548 | \$ 245,919 | \$ 253,851 |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (129,323) | | (129,447) | (128,280) | (126,924) |
| Administrative expense | (4,171) | | (3,397) | (4,003) | (4,370) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | (389,338) | | 179,704 | 113,636 | 122,557 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | 2,323,643 | | 2,143,939 | 2,030,303 | 1,907,746 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ 1,934,305 | \$ | 2,323,643 | \$ 2,143,939 | \$ 2,030,303 |
| Net pension asset (a-b) | \$ (221,984) | \$ | (609,610) | \$ (552,733) | \$ (477,039) |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | |
| of total pension liability | 112.96% | | 135.57% | 134.74% | 130.71% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 583,393 | \$ | 487,030 | \$ 285,219 | \$ 184,644 |
| Net pension asset as a percentage of covered payroll | (38.05%) | | (125.17%) | (193.79%) | (258.36%) |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fiscal year ended June 30, | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 21,988 | \$ 26,676 | \$ 20,345 | \$ 15,513 | \$ 14,199 |
| Interest | | 129,907 | 128,888 | 129,232 | 128,993 | 128,248 |
| Experience differences | | (152,875) | 6,311 | - | - | - |
| Changes in assumptions | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other changes | | - | - | 1,080 | 61,352 | - |
| Benefit payments and refunds | | (135,057) | (158,512) | (157,737) | (155,135) | (112,989) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | (136,037) | 3,363 | (7,080) | 50,723 | 29,458 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 1,680,375 | 1,677,012 | 1,684,092 | 1,633,369 | 1,603,911 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 1,544,338 | \$ 1,680,375 | \$ 1,677,012 | \$ 1,684,092 | \$ 1,633,369 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ | (79,360) | \$ 260,259 | \$ 217,607 | \$ (30,819) | \$ 134,339 |
| Benefit payments and refunds | | (135,057) | (158,512) | (157,737) | (155,135) | (112,989) |
| Administrative expense | | (4,035) | (4,135) | (4,303) | (4,610) | (4,914) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | (218,452) | 97,612 | 55,567 | (190,564) | 16,436 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 2,126,198 | 2,028,586 | 1,973,019 | 2,163,583 | 2,147,147 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 1,907,746 | \$ 2,126,198 | \$ 2,028,586 | \$ 1,973,019 | \$ 2,163,583 |
| Net pension asset (a-b) | <u>\$</u> | (363,408) | \$ (445,823) | \$ (351,574) | \$ (288,927) | \$ (530,214) |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | | |
| of total pension liability | | 123.53% | 126.53% | 120.96% | 117.16% | 132.46% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 326,718 | \$ 394,621 | \$ 297,441 | \$ 191,987 | \$ 175,730 |
| Net pension asset as a percentage of | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | | (111.23%) | (112.97%) | (118.20%) | (150.49%) | (301.72%) |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fiscal Year Ended | Dete | uarially rmined tribution | | ctual ribution | Def | ribution iciency (cess) | | Covered Payroll | Actual Contributi as a % c Covered Pa | f |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|---|
| 2015 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 175,730 | - | % |
| 2016 | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | 191,987 | - | % |
| 2017 | | - | | - | | - | | 297,441 | - | % |
| 2018 | | - | | - | | - | | 394,321 | - | % |
| 2019 | | - | | - | | - | | 326,718 | - | % |
| 2020 | | - | | - | | - | | 179,074 | - | % |
| 2021 | | - | | - | | - | | 425,779 | - | % |
| 2022 | | - | | - | | - | | 579,544 | - | % |
| 2023 | | - | | - | | - | | 616,530 | - | % |

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Other Postemployment Benefits Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fiscal year ended June 30, | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ 9,951 | \$ 22,277 | \$ 22,487 | \$ 41,621 | \$ 32,048 | \$ 37,676 |
| Experience differences | (60,969) | 317,434 | 388,346 | (746,179) | (8,902) | (159,645) |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - | - | - | 349,901 | 8,506 |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (36,559) | (38,805) | (42,640) | (37,968) | (69,974) | (78,304) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | (87,577) | 300,906 | 368,193 | (742,526) | 303,073 | (191,767) |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | 478,992 | 1,032,003 | 663,810 | 1,406,336 | 1,103,263 | 1,295,030 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending (a) | \$ 391,415 | \$ 1,332,909 | \$ 1,032,003 | \$ 663,810 | \$ 1,406,336 | \$ 1,103,263 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | | | | | |
| of total OPEB liability | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * |
| Covered payroll | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * | N/A * |

* Payroll is not a component of this calculation

City of Bangor Required Supplementary Information Other Postemployment Benefits Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | D | Actuarially etermined ontribution | Co | Actual ontribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | Covered Payroll | Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 2018 | \$ | 1,333,881 | \$ | 760,000 | \$ 573,881 | N/A* | N/A* |
| 2019 | | 69,227 | | 69,974 | (747) | N/A* | N/A* |
| 2020 | | 33,462 | | 37,968 | (4,506) | N/A* | N/A* |
| 2021 | | 36,093 | | 42,640 | (6,547) | N/A* | N/A* |
| 2022 | | 52,170 | | 38,805 | 13,365 | N/A* | N/A* |
| 2023 | | 66,437 | | 36,559 | 29,878 | N/A* | N/A* |

* Payroll is not a component of this calculation

Pension Information

Notes to the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan

There were no changes in assumptions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions – Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan

- Valuation date: December 31, 2022
- Actuarially determined contribution amounts are calculated as of December 31 each year, which is 6 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. The actuarially determined contribution (ADC) included in this schedule is calculated as the normal cost payment plus the amortized portion of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

- Actuarial cost method: Individual entry-age
- Amortization method: Level percentage of payroll
- Remaining amortization period: 9 to 15 years
- Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed value of assets
- Inflation: 2.5 percent
- Salary increase: 3.0 percent
- Investment rate of return: 7 percent net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
- Mortality rates: Pub-2010 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables 50% male and 50% female blend

OPEB Information

Notes to the Schedule of Changes in Total Net OPEB and Related Ratios – Other Postemployment Benefits

The June 30, 2023, changes in assumptions are due to the following:

- The discount rate was lowered from 2.20% to 2.16%.
- The investment rate was raised from 2.16% to 3.54%.

The July 1, 2022 total OPEB liability was restated from \$1,332,909 to \$478,992 for the correction of an error.

Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits

• Valuation date: June 30, 2023

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

- Actuarial cost method: Entry-age normal
- Amortization method: Level dollar
- Remaining amortization period: 26 years, closed
- Discount rate: 3.54%
- Salary increases: 3.25%
- Investment rate of return: 3.54%
- Retirement age: 60

City of Bangor Notes to the Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2023

- Mortality: Pub-2010 mortality tables with future mortality projected generationally using Scale MP-2021
- Healthcare cost trend rate: Pre-65: 7.25% gradually decreasing .25% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.5%. Post 65: 5.25% gradually decreasing .25% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.5%

City of Bangor Other Supplementary Information Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

| | | | | Sp | ecia | l Revenue Fu | nds | | | <u> </u> | | |
|--|----|--------|----|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| | | Police | | angor Fire District | 5 | South Haven Hospital Authority | Sen | ior Services | | Library intenance | | al Nonmajor vernmental Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 50,826 | \$ | - | \$ | 925 | \$ | 15,528 | \$ | 75,481 | \$ | 142,760 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | 65 | | 66 | | - | | 131 |
| Due from other units of government | | - | | 28,177 | | - | | 1,976 | | - | | 30,153 |
| Due from other funds | - | 36,226 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,226 |
| Total assets | \$ | 87,052 | \$ | 28,177 | \$ | 990 | \$ | 17,570 | \$ | 75,481 | \$ | 209,270 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Checks written against future deposits | \$ | - | \$ | 72,472 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 72,472 |
| Accounts payable | | - | | - | | 990 | | | | - | | 990 |
| Total liabilities | | - | | 72,472 | | 990 | | - | | - | | 73,462 |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 87,052 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 87,052 |
| Senior services | | - | | - | | - | | 17,570 | | - | | 17,570 |
| Library maintenance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 75,481 | | 75,481 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | - | | (44,295) | | - | | - | | - | | (44,295) |
| Total fund balances (deficit) | | 87,052 | | (44,295) | | - | | 17,570 | | 75,481 | | 135,808 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 87,052 | \$ | 28,177 | \$ | 990 | \$ | 17,570 | \$ | 75,481 | \$ | 209,270 |

City of Bangor Other Supplementary Information Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | Spe | ecia | Revenue Fu | nds | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|------|------------|------|-------------|-----|----------|------|-------------|
| | | | | S | outh Haven | | | | | Tota | al Nonmajor |
| | | В | angor Fire | | Hospital | | | I | Library | Go | vernmental |
| | Police | | District | | Authority | Seni | or Services | Mai | ntenance | | Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 31,300 | \$ | 60,635 | \$ | - | \$ | 37,654 | \$ | - | \$ | 129,589 |
| Local contributions | - | | - | | - | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Total revenues | 31,300 | | 60,635 | | - | | 37,654 | | 4,000 | · | 133,589 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 712 | | 119,056 | | - | | - | | - | | 119,768 |
| Health and welfare | - | | - | | - | | 28,298 | | - | | 28,298 |
| Recreation and culture | - | | - | | - | | - | | 978 | | 978 |
| Total expenditures | 712 | | 119,056 | | - | | 28,298 | | 978 | · | 149,044 |
| Net change in fund balances | 30,588 | | (58,421) | | - | | 9,356 | | 3,022 | | (15,455) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 56,464 | | 14,126 | | | | 8,214 | | 72,459 | | 151,263 |
| Fund balances (deficit) - end of year | \$ 87,052 | \$ | (44,295) | \$ | - | \$ | 17,570 | \$ | 75,481 | \$ | 135,808 |

City of Bangor Other Supplementary Information Schedule of Indebtedness June 30, 2023

| | | | | Go | verr | nmental Activit | ies | | | | B | usiness-type Activities | | | Cor | mponent Units | | |
|----------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------|-----|----------------------------|----|-------------|-----|---------------|----|---------|
| | | | I | nstallment | I | Installment | | Installment | | | | 2006 GO | | | | | | |
| | | | | Purchase | | Purchase | | Purchase | | | | Sewage | | | | | | |
| | ME | DOT State | A | greement - | A | greement - | | Agreement - | | | Dis | posal System | | | | | | |
| | Infr | rastructure | 201 | 8 Sewer Vac | 2 | 2022 Police | | 2023 Dump | | | | Refunding | 2 | 017 Parking | | 2020 | | |
| June 30, | B | ank Loan | | Truck | | Vehcile | | Truck | | Total | | Bonds | | Lot Loan | Pro | missory Note | | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 57,872 | \$ | 58,423 | \$ | 11,581 | \$ | 21,430 | \$ | 149,306 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 28,148 | \$ | 24,152 | \$ | 55,620 |
| 2025 | Ψ | 59,753 | Ψ | 62,161 | Ψ | 12.390 | Ψ | 22,356 | Ψ | 156,660 | Ψ | 125,000 | Ψ | 4,707 | Ψ | 25,017 | Ψ | 52,300 |
| 2026 | | 61,694 | | 66,137 | | 13,257 | | 23,322 | | 164,410 | | 130,000 | | - | | 25,913 | | 65,181 |
| 2027 | | 63,700 | | 70,368 | | - | | 24,329 | | 158,397 | | - | | - | | 26,837 | | 25,913 |
| 2028 | | 65,770 | | - | | - | | 25,380 | | 91,150 | | - | | - | | - | | 27,070 |
| 2029-2032 | | 285,161 | | - | | - | | 112,971 | | 398,132 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total | \$ | 593,950 | \$ | 257,089 | \$ | 37,228 | \$ | 229,788 | \$ | 1,118,055 | \$ | 380,000 | \$ | 32,855 | \$ | 101,919 | \$ | 226,084 |
| Interest rate | | 3.250% | | 2.500% | | 6.990% | | 8.640% | | | | 1.625% | | 2.290% | | 3.500% | | |
| Original issue | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 312,000 | \$ | 151,018 | \$ | 751,533 | | | \$ | 2,200,000 | \$ | 375,000 | \$ | 147,750 | | |



September 9, 2024

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council and Management City of Bangor Bangor, Michigan

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bangor (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023. We are required to communicate certain matters to you in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards that are related to internal control and the audit.

Our communication includes the following:

- I. Auditors' Communication of Significant Matters with Those Charged with Governance
- II. Matters for Management's Consideration
- III. Audit Adjustments

Matters for management's consideration are not required to be communicated but we believe are valuable for management.

We discussed these matters with various personnel in the City during the audit and with management. We would also be pleased to meet with you to discuss these matters at your convenience.

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council and management of the City and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

yeo & yeo, P.C.

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Appendix I Auditors' Communication of Significant Matters with Those Charged with Governance

Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter to you dated September 19, 2023. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Matters

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City are described in the footnotes of the financial statements. The City has adopted the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements effective July 1, 2022:

• Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* is based on the standards established in Statement No. 87 *Leases.* This statement (1) defines a SBITA as a contract that conveys control of the right to use a SBITA vendor's IT software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets, as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction (2) requires governments with SBITAs to recognize a right-to-use subscription asset, an intangible asset, and a corresponding subscription liability, and (3) provides guidance related to outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs, and requirements for note disclosures related to a SBITA.

We noted no transactions entered into by the City during the year for which there is lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the City's financial statements were:

- The useful lives of its capital assets. Useful lives are estimated based on the expected length of time during which the asset is able to deliver a given level of service.
- Net pension asset, and related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. The estimate is based on an actuarial report.
- Other postemployment benefits. The estimate is derived from a calculation including factors such as: life expectancy, historical insurance costs, probability of retirement, and the applicable federal interest rates in effect at the time of the calculation.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Disclosures in the financial statements are neutral, consistent and clear.

A significant risk is an identified and assessed risk of material misstatement that, in the auditors' professional judgment, requires special audit consideration. Within our audit, we focused on the following areas.

- Management override of controls
- Improper revenue recognition

% YEO & YEO

- Implementation of new accounting standard
- Expenditures not recorded in the proper period
- Unsubstantiated adjustments to utility bills
- Internal control material weaknesses

Accounting Standards and Regulatory Updates

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has released additional Statements. Details regarding these Statements are described in the footnotes of the financial statements.

Implementation Guide No 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update-2021* has an amended response related to the capitalization of assets purchased as a group. Under the amended guidance, governments *should* capitalize individual items when the purchase in the aggregate is considered significant, even if the individual items are less than the capitalization threshold of the government. The effective date for implementation is for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023 (effectively, for the first year ended June 30, 2024 or later) and requires retroactive implementation.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements except the following adjustments:

| | | | | | Genera | al Fund | | | | |
|---|----|-----------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Over (Und | ler) Stated | | | | |
| Description | | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | F | Total ^F und Balance | Revenues | Ex | penditures | (| Change in Balance |
| Unreconciled differences in cash | \$ | (1,979) | \$ - | \$ | (1,979) | \$ (1,979) | \$ | - | \$ | (1,979) |
| | _ | | | | Business-ty | pe Activities | | | | |
| | | | | | Over (Und | ler) Stated | | | | |
| Description | | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | | Total Net Position | Revenues | E | xpenses | | Change in let Position |
| Water fund customer deposit listing does not reconcile to trial balance | \$ | 6,089 | \$ 6,089 | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | Water | Fund | | | | |
| | | | | | Over (Und | ler) Stated | | | | |
| Description | | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | | Total Net Position | Revenues | E | xpenses | | Change in let Position |
| Water fund customer deposit listing does not reconcile to trial balance | \$ | 6,089 | \$ 6,089 | \$ | | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | - | \$ | |

Several material misstatements were detected as a result of our audit procedures and corrected by management. See Appendix III for a listing of all audit adjustments. All entries presented were considered to be qualitatively or quantitatively material to the financial statements.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated as of the date of the audit report.

Management's Consultations with Other Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the City's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the City's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Emphasis of Matters in Independent Auditors' Report

Our report will include the following emphasis of matter paragraphs:

Fund Deficits

As of June 30, 2023, the City has an unrestricted deficit net position in the Sewer Fund of \$156,321, an unrestricted deficit net position in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$94,833 and an unassigned deficit fund balance in the Bangor Fire District Fund of \$44,295, which resulted from operating deficits. The deficits and status of the City's Deficit Elimination Plans that are required by the Michigan Department of Treasury, are disclosed in Note 2. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Prior Period Adjustment

As described in Note 12 to the financial statements, there was an error in the alternative measurement method calculation of the total OPEB liability in the prior year which resulted in a restatement of beginning net position. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Other Reports

Other information that is required to be reported to you is included in the: Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; Independent Auditors' Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Grant Guidance; and the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Please read all information included in those reports to ensure you are aware of relevant information.

Report on Required Supplementary Information

We applied certain limited procedures to management's discussion and analysis and the remaining required supplementary information (RSI) as described in the table of contents of the financial statements that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of

the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

Report on Other Supplementary Information

We were engaged to report on other supplementary information as described in the table of contents of the financial statements, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

Appendix II Matters for Management's Consideration

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the City as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

However, during our audit we became aware of the following matters for management's consideration that are opportunities for strengthening internal controls and compliance. This letter does not affect our report dated September 9, 2024, on the financial statements of the City.

Lack of Required Policy

Although the City accepts payments by credit card, the City does not have an approved policy for the acceptance of credit cards. We recommend that the City drafts and approves this policy immediately to ensure compliance with state law. This will require a resolution by the City Council to approve the acceptance of credit card policy. Further information on the requirements of these resolutions and policies may be found at the following link: http://www.legislature.mi.gov/(S(gxxl4gooehjy33safszbkbu3))/mileg.aspx?page=getObject&objectName=mcl-Act-280-of-1995

Municipal Qualifying Statement

The City has not filed the required Municipal Qualifying Statement (MQS) since 2019. The MQS determines compliance with Public Act 34, which determines a government's ability to issue municipal securities without additional approval from the State of Michigan Department of Treasury. We recommend that the City file MQS's through the current fiscal year to ensure that they are compliant with State law. Further information on the requirements found following of Public Act 34 can be at the link: http://www.legislature.mi.gov/(S(ykewgruauquarbicpmanrko3))/mileg.aspx?page=getObject&objectName=mcl-141-2303

Appendix III - Audit Adjustments

| Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 7,940 \$ - 202-000-546.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 7,940 \$ - 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 7,940 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Alcos - Record additional AP accruais \$ 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ 13,988 | | Fund: 101 | General Fund | | Debit | | redit | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| 101-000-77.000 DUE FROM STATE \$ 13.064 \$ - 101-000-57.0002 EVIP REVENUE 47,172 - 13.064 \$ - 47,172 - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 47,172 - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - 13.064 \$ - - 13.064 \$ - - 13.064 \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< th=""><th>Adjusti</th><th>ing Journal Entries JE #</th><th>1005</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | 1005 | | | | | |
| 101-000-574.002 EVIP REVENUE 47,172 - 101-000-694.000 MISC INCOME - 13.064 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 - - 13.064 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 - - - - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 - <td>AJE06 ·</td> <td>- Correct SSR revenue</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | AJE06 · | - Correct SSR revenue | | | | | | |
| 101-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOWS 147.172 101-000-694.000 MISC INCOME 101-011-302.000 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 101-011-326.000 LEGAL FEES 101-101-326.000 LEGAL FEES \$ 60,226 101-101-326.000 LEGAL FEES \$ 20,981 101-101-326.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 8.853 101-101-326.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 20,981 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 Alled9 - Adjust deligneet property tax AR \$ 7,992 Alled9 - Adjust deligneet property tax AR \$ 7,092 \$ 7,092 101-000-484.900 INTERESTLATE FEE-DELQ \$ 5 101-000-484.900 INTERESTLATE FEE-DELQ \$ 5 101-000-484.900 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE \$ 7,992 Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 7,940 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund 40 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 Algusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 ALGOS - Corect Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. \$ 7,940 \$ 7,940 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 13,988 \$ 6,048 | | | | \$ | 13,054 | \$ | - | |
| 101-000-694.000 MISC INCOME - 13.064 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>47,172</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | | | 47,172 | | - | |
| Total \$ 60,226 \$ 60,226 \$ 60,226 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Aleos Racord addinand AP acculas \$ 101-101-826.000 LEGAL FEES \$ 12,098 \$ 20,981 101-101-826.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 8.853 | | | - | | - | | | |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE06 - Record additional AP accruals 101-101-826.000 LEGAL FEES 101-101-826.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 101-101-826.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Total - 20.951 Addigusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 Addusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 AlE09 - Adjust deliquent property tax AR 101-000-486.000 INTERSTATE FEE-DELQ 101-000-486.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries S 88,269 Aleos - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-540.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 202-000-540.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Cotal S Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries S 6.048 S 6.048 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE <td></td> <td>101-000-694.000</td> <td>MISC INCOME</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | 101-000-694.000 | MISC INCOME | | - | | | |
| ALE03 - Record additional AP accruals \$ 101-101-820.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 101-010-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 20.951 20.951 20.951 20.951 20.951 20.951 \$ 20.951 7.992 7.992 5.141 951 7.992 7.993 7.993 7.994 | Total | | | \$ | 60,226 | \$ | 60,226 | |
| 101-101-282.000 LEGAL FEES \$ 12.008 \$ - 101-101-880.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 8.853 - - 20.951 \$ \$ 7.092 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.992 \$ 7.940 \$ 7. | Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | 1007 | | | | | |
| 101-101-880.000 COMMUNITY PROMOTION 8.853 - Total 20.951 \$ 20.951 \$ 20.951 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 20.951 \$ 20.951 \$ 20.951 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 \$ 20.951 \$ 20.951 \$ 20.951 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 Total 101-000-418.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Stroets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 7.940 \$ - - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 \$ 6.048 \$ 6.048 \$ 6.048 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE08 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. \$ 13.988 \$ 13.988 \$ 13.988 S 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 6.048 \$ 6.048 \$ 6.048 S 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 13.988 \$ 11.893 \$ 11.893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 ALCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11.893 | AJE08 · | - Record additional AP ad | cruals | | | | | |
| 101-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 20.951 \$ \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 6.141 \$ 951 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ \$ 7.092 \$ 7.092 \$ \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 \$ 7.940 | | | | \$ | · · | \$ | - | |
| Fund: \$ 20,951 \$ 20,951 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1009 ALE09 - Adjust deliquent property tax AR \$ 7,092 6,141 101-000-484.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ \$ 7,092 \$ 6,141 101-000-484.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ \$ 6,141 951 \$ Total Total All Journal Entries \$ 7,092 \$ 7,092 \$ Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ \$ 7,940 \$ - - 7,940 \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -< | | | | | 8,853 | | - | |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1008 AdJe09 - Adjust deliquent property tax AR 101-000-446.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ 101-000-618.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE Total \$ 7,092 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 7,940 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 \$ 7,940 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 \$ 6,048 Ale08 - Record additional AP accruais \$ 11,893 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Jour | | 101-000-202.000 | ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | . <u></u> | - | | | |
| AJE09 - Ádjust deliquent property tax AR 101-000-048.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ 101-000-468.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries 5 13,988 5 13,988 11,893 Total Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 ALE03 - Record additional AP accruals 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 11,893 Total Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE03 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-546.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN RE | Total | | | \$ | 20,951 | \$ | 20,951 | |
| 101-000-084.901 DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS \$ 7,92 101-000-68.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ 6,141 Total \$ 7,992 \$ 7,992 Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund * * 7,940 \$ - 7,940 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 * * * 7,940 \$ - 7,940 \$ - 7,940 \$ - 7,940 \$ - 7,940 \$ - - 7,940 \$ - - 7,940 \$ - - 7,940 \$ - - 7,940 \$ - - - - 7,940 \$ - | Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | ± 1008 | | | | | |
| 101-000-446.000 INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ 6,141 101-000-618.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE \$ 7,092 \$ 7,092 \$ 7,092 Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJC05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-360.000 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 7,940 \$ 7,940 \$ 7,940 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 \$ 8 6,048 \$ 11,893 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 \$ 11,893 \$ 11, | AJE09 · | Adjust deliquent propert | y tax AR | | | | | |
| 101-000-618.000 CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE 951 Total \$7,092 \$7,092 \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$7,092 \$ \$ \$88,269 \$ \$88,269 \$ \$88,269 \$ \$88,269 \$ | | 101-000-084.901 | DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS | \$ | 7,092 | | | |
| S 7,092 \$ | | 101-000-446.000 | INTEREST/LATE FEE-DELQ | | | | 6,141 | |
| Fund: 101 Total All Journal Entries \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 \$ 88,269 Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 ************************************ | | 101-000-618.000 | CFS-TAX ADMIN FEE | | | | 951 | |
| Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 7.940 \$ Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Adjusting Journal AP accruals 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-81.001 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 11.893 11.893 11.893 ALCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE <td colspan<="" td=""><td>Total</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>7,092</td><td>\$</td><td>7,092</td></td> | <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>7,092</td> <td>\$</td> <td>7,092</td> | Total | | | \$ | 7,092 | \$ | 7,092 |
| Fund: 202 Major Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 7.940 \$ Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 Adjusting Journal AP accruals 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-403-81.001 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 11.893 11.893 11.893 ALCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE <td colspan<="" td=""><td>Fund: 1</td><td>101</td><td>Total All Journal Entries</td><td>\$</td><td>88,269</td><td>\$</td><td>88,269</td></td> | <td>Fund: 1</td> <td>101</td> <td>Total All Journal Entries</td> <td>\$</td> <td>88,269</td> <td>\$</td> <td>88,269</td> | Fund: 1 | 101 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ | 88,269 | \$ | 88,269 |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AAJE08 - Record additional AP accruals 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 5 6,048 \$ Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund 11,893 11,893 11,893 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 11,893 203-000-500.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES \$ 11,893 11,893 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 | | | | | | | | |
| AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 202-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 7.940< | | | | | | | | |
| 202-000-546.000 202-000-360.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 7,940 - 7,940 6,048 6,048 6,048 6,048 6,048< | | | | | | | | |
| 202-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE - 7,940 \$ | AJE05 · | | | | 7 0 10 | ^ | | |
| S 7,940 \$ 7,940 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE08 - Record additional AP accruals \$ 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ - 6,048 \$ - - 6,048 \$ - 2,048 \$ 13,988 13,988 13,983 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 | | | | \$ | 7,940 | \$ | - | |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1007 AJE08 - Record additional AP accruals 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-000-202.000 SCONTRACTUAL SERVICES Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE | Total | 202-000-360.000 | DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE | • | - | ¢ | | |
| AJE08 - Record additional AP accruals 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES \$ 6,048 \$ - 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 6,048 \$ 6,048 Total \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 - - AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded \$ 11,893 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 20 | TOLAT | | | \$ | 7,940 | φ | 7,940 | |
| 202-463-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES \$ 6,048 \$ - 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - Total \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 - - AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded - - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 203-000-202.000 SCONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 - - AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. - - 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVEN | | | | | | | | |
| 202-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - 6,048 Total \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE * 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE * 11,893 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES * 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 * 11,893 * 11,893 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. * 2,961 * - 2,961 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE * 2,961 * - 2,961 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE * 2,961 * 2,961 3 2,961 * 2,961 * 2,961 * 2,961 | AJE08 · | | | | | | | |
| Total \$ 6,048 \$ 6,048 Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES Total \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | | | \$ | 6,048 | \$ | - | |
| Fund: 202 Total All Journal Entries \$ 13,988 \$ 13,988 Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded \$ 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 10,000 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | 202-000-202.000 | ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | | - | | | |
| Fund: 203 Local Streets Fund Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES Total \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-360.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE 5 2,961 203-000 - 360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE | Total | | | \$ | 6,048 | \$ | 6,048 | |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded \$ 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | Fund: 2 | 202 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ | 13,988 | \$ | 13,988 | |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1002 AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded \$ 11,893 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 2,961 \$ - AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | Fund: 202 | Local Streets Fund | | | | | |
| AJE03 - Remove AP that was already recorded 203-000-202.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 11,893 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 \$ 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 203-000-546.000 \$ 5TATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-546.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 2,961 Total - 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | Adiusti | | | | | | | |
| 203-000-202.000 203-451-818.000 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CONTRACTUAL SERVICES \$ 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 203-000-360.000 \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-546.000 203-000-360.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | | | | | | | |
| 203-451-818.000 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 11,893 11,893 11,893 Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | | , | \$ | 11.893 | | | |
| Total \$ 11,893 \$ 11,893 Adjusting Journal Entries JE # 1004 AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE Total \$ 2,961 \$ - \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | | | Ŷ | ,000 | | 11.893 | |
| AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE - 2,961 - 2,961 Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | Total | | | \$ | 11,893 | \$ | 11,893 | |
| AJE05 - Correct Act 51 revenue and deferred inflows. 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE - 2,961 - 2,961 Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | Adiusti | ing lowers Entring 15 t | 14004 | | | | | |
| 203-000-546.000 STATE OF MICHIGAN REVENUE \$ 2,961 \$ - 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE - 2,961 Total \$ 2,961 \$ - | | | | | | | | |
| 203-000-360.000 DEFERRED INFLOW - STATE REVENUE - 2,961 \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | AJE03 · | | | ¢ | 2 061 | ¢ | | |
| Total \$ 2,961 \$ 2,961 | | | | φ | 2,901 | φ | - 2 061 | |
| | Total | 200-000-000.000 | DEI EINED INI LOW - STATE REVEINUE | \$ | 2 961 | \$ | | |
| Fund: 203 Total All Journal Entries \$ 14,854 \$ 14,854 | i otai | | | φ | 2,301 | Ψ | 2,301 | |
| | Fund: 2 | 203 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ | 14,854 | \$ | 14,854 | |

| | Fund: 207 | Police Fund | | Debit | | Credit |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|----------------|---|
| Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | 1000 | | | | |
| AJE01 - | - Correct fund balance in | police fund to match prior year financial statements ending balance | : | | | |
| | 207-000-390.000 | FUND BALANCE | \$ | 2,412 | \$ | - |
| | 207-301-977.000 | NEW EQUIPMENT | | - | | 2,412 |
| Total | | | \$ | 2,412 | \$ | 2,412 |
| | | | <u> </u> | , | | · · · · · |
| Fund: 2 | 207 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ | 2,412 | \$ | 2,412 |
| | Fund: 590 | Sewer Fund | | | | |
| Adjucti | ing Journal Entries JE # | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| AJEU2 - | | Istment for incorrect calculation of OPEB liability in prior year. | • | | • | |
| | 590-000-270.000 | ACCRUED RETIREE HEALTHCARE | \$ | 341,519 | \$ | - |
| | 590-000-390.000 | FUND BALANCE | | - | | 341,519 |
| Total | | | \$ | 341,519 | \$ | 341,519 |
| Adiusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | 1007 | | | | |
| | - Record additional AP ac | | | | | |
| | | | \$ | 26 500 | ¢ | |
| | 590-000-142.001 | CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS | Ф | 26,500 | Ф | - |
| | 590-548-826.000 | LEGAL FEES | | 12,098 | | |
| | 590-000-202.000 | ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | | - | | 38,598 |
| Total | | | \$ | 38,598 | \$ | 38,598 |
| | | | _ | | | |
| Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | 1009 | | | | |
| AJE10 - | - Record addditional fede | ral revenue and AR | | | | |
| | 590-000-040.000 | ACCOUNTS REC | \$ | 26,500 | \$ | - |
| | 590-000-545.003 | CDBG GRANT | | - | | 26,500 |
| Total | | | \$ | 26,500 | \$ | 26,500 |
| lotai | | | Ψ | 20,000 | Ψ | 20,000 |
| Fund: 5 | 590 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ | 479,534 | \$ | 479,534 |
| | Fund: 591 | Water Fund | | | | |
| Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # | | | | | |
| | | Istment for incorrect calculation of OPEB liability in prior year. | | | | |
| AJEUZ - | 591-000-270.000 | | | | | |
| | | ACCRUED RETIREE HEALTHCARE | | 004 750 | | |
| | 591-000-390.000 | | | 331,753 | | |
| Total | | FUND BALANCE | | | | 331,753 |
| | | FUND BALANCE | | 331,753 331,753 | | 331,753 331,753 |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | ing Journal Entries JE # | ¢ 1003 | _ | | | |
| | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue | ± 1003 e for ARPA DWAM grant | | 331,753 | | |
| | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 | ■ 1003 ● for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | \$ | | \$ | 331,753 |
| | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue | ± 1003 e for ARPA DWAM grant | | 331,753 75,000 | | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 | ■ 1003 ● for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | \$ | 331,753 | | 331,753 |
| AJE04 - Total | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 | for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE | | 331,753 75,000 | | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # | for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE | | 331,753 75,000 | | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac | for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE | | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 | \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # | for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE | | 331,753 75,000 | \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 ccruals | \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 | \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 ccruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS | \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 | \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 |
| AJĒ04 - Total <mark>Adjusti</mark> AJE08 - | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES | \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 | \$ | <u>331,753</u> - 75,000 75,000 - |
| AJE04 - Total <mark>Adjusti</mark> AJE08 - Total | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - | \$ | <u>-</u> 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 |
| AJE04 - Total <mark>Adjusti</mark> AJE08 - Total | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - | \$ | <u>-</u> 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 |
| AJĒ04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 ccruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 | \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - | \$ | <u>-</u> 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 |
| AJĒ04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record addditional fede | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 ccruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 rral revenue and AR | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - 35,098 | \$ \$ | <u>-</u> 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record addditional fede 591-000-040.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 rral revenue and AR ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - | \$ \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 35,098 - |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti AJE10 - | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record addditional fede | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 ccruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 rral revenue and AR | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 15,098 - 35,098 20,000 - | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 35,098 35,098 |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti AJE10 - | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record addditional fede 591-000-040.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 rral revenue and AR ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 20,000 15,098 - 35,098 | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 35,098 - |
| AJE04 - Total Adjusti AJE08 - Total Adjusti | ing Journal Entries JE # - Record AR and revenue 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record additional AP ac 591-000-142.000 591-556-826.000 591-000-202.000 ing Journal Entries JE # - Record addditional fede 591-000-040.000 591-000-545.000 | 1003 for ARPA DWAM grant ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FEDERAL REVENUE 1007 coruals CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 1009 rral revenue and AR ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 75,000 - 75,000 15,098 - 35,098 20,000 - | \$ \$ \$ | 331,753 - 75,000 75,000 - 35,098 35,098 35,098 |

| Fund: 661 | Motor Vehicle Pool Fund | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE | # 1001 | | |
| AJE02 - Record prior period adj | justment for incorrect calculation of OPEB liability in prior year. | | |
| 661-000-270.000 | ACCRUED RETIREE HEALTHCARE | \$ 13,847 | \$ - |
| 661-000-390.000 | FUND BALANCE | - | 13,847 |
| Total | | \$ 13,847 | \$ 13,847 |
| Adjusting Journal Entries JE AJE07 - Correct transfers | # 1006 | | |
| 661-000-669.000 661-000-699.101 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL TRANSFER IN - GENERAL FUND | \$ 80,000 - | \$ - 80,000 |
| Total | | \$ 80,000 | \$ 80,000 |
| Fund: 661 | Total All Journal Entries | \$ 94,723 | \$ 94,723 |

City of Bangor

Single Audit

June 30, 2023





BUSINESS SUCCESS PARTNERS

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Single Audit | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 1 |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance | 3 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 6 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 7 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 8 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 14 |
| Corrective Action Plans | 15 |



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council and Management City of Bangor Bangor, Michigan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Bangor (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 9, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2023-001, 2023-003, 2023-004, 2023-005, 2023-006 and 2023-007 that we consider to be material weaknesses. In addition, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-002 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in

the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2023-001, 2023-003, 2023-004, 2023-005 and 2023-006.

City of Bangor's Response to Findings and Corrective Action Plans

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The City is responsible for preparing a corrective action plan to address each audit finding included in our auditors' report. The City's corrective action plan was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

yeo & yeo, P.C.

Kalamazoo, Michigan September 9, 2024



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council and Management City of Bangor Bangor, Michigan

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Bangor's (the City's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and
 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
 control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such
 opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated September 9, 2024, which contained unmodified, qualified and adverse opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

yeo & yeo, P.C.

Kalamazoo, Michigan September 9, 2024

City of Bangor Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Assistance Listing Number | Federal or Pass-Through Grant Number | Federal Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | |
| Passed through Michigan Economic Development Corporation | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii | 14.228 | MSC-221011-WRI | <u>\$ 906,316</u> |
| U.S. Department of Treasury | | | |
| Passed through the Michigan Department of Treasury | | | |
| Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - COVID-19 | 21.027 | SLFRP0127 | 191,127 |
| Passed through the State of Michigan, Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes and Energy | | | |
| Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - Drinking Water Asset Management COVID | 21.027 | 80-2010/NEU | 95,000 |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury | | | 286,127 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | <u>\$ 1,192,443</u> |

City of Bangor Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards June 30, 2023

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis and modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance where certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Indirect Cost Rate

The City has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 3 - Subrecipients

No amounts were provided to subrecipients.

Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements were prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:

| | Opinior | n Unit | | | Туре | e of Opinion |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Aggregate Discretely Presente General Fund Major Streets Fund Local Streets Fund Sewer Fund Water Fund Aggregate Remaining Fund In | | nent Units | | Ur / Ur Ur Ur Ur | nmodified Adverse nmodified nmodified nmodified nmodified nmodified Qualified |
| Int | nternal control over financial reporting: | | | | | |
| • | Material weakness(es) identified? | | X | yes | | no |
| • | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | X | yes | | none reported |
| | loncompliance material to financial tatements noted? | | X | yes | | no |
| Fe | ederal Awards | | | | | |
| Int | nternal control over major federal programs: | : | | | | |
| • | Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes | <u> </u> | no |
| • | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yes | <u> </u> | none reported |
| Ту | ype of auditors' report issued on complianc | e for major | ⁻ federal pr | ograms | s: Unmoo | lified |
| re | ny audit findings disclosed that are equired to be reported in accordance vith 2 CFR 200.516(a)? | | | yes | <u> </u> | no |
| ld | dentification of major federal programs: | | | | | |
| As | ssistance Listing Number(s) | Name of F | ederal Pro | gram o | or Cluster | |
| 14 | | Communit <u>y</u> Entitlemen | | | | ts/State's program and Non |
| | oollar threshold used to distinguish etween type A and type B programs: | | \$ 750,000 | | | |
| Aι | uditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | yes | X | no |

Section II – Government Auditing Standards Findings

2023-001 - Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Audit Adjustments/Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

| Specific Requirement: | Management is responsible for reporting reliable financial data in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Condition: | The City lacks complete internal control documentation which directly results in a lack of monitoring, untimely reconciliations and an overall poor control environment. Several issues were noted during our review of internal controls including lack of segregation of duties, lack of adequate support for transactions, lack of review of electronic payments, and lack of supporting documentation for pay rates in employee files. Therefore, material journal entries were proposed by the auditors to properly account for various financial statement amounts. These misstatements were not detected by the City's internal control over financial reporting in a timely manner. These entries proposed by the auditor were considered qualitatively or quantitatively material to various funds. The entries were necessary to adjust most financial statement areas. |
| Cause: | Material journal entries were not detected by the City's internal control over financial reporting. This is a direct result of a lack of policies and procedures as well as a lack of adequate training regarding reconciliations and yearend accruals. |
| Effect: | Had the journal entries not been recorded, the financial statements would have been materially misstated. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend the City take steps to ensure that all accounts are reconciled in a timely manner and that material journal entries are identified and recorded. This will help to improve the City Council's decisions by basing their decisions on accurate financial information. Further, we recommend that the City develop formal internal control policies and procedures to ensure that financial information is reconciled and reviewed timely. |
| Views of responsible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
| Corrective action plan: | See attached. |

2023-002 - Significant Deficiency – Unsubstantiated Utility Bill Adjustments

| Specific Requirement: | Management is responsible for retaining documentation that substantiates adjustments to all utility bills to ensure that all were approved and are reasonable. |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Condition: | During the review of internal controls, the auditor requested supporting documentation, including approvals, for all utility bill adjustments made during the year ended June 30, 2023. The City was unable to provide any supporting documentation to substantiate any of the utility bill adjustments. |
| Cause: | This is a direct result of the lack of internal control policies and procedures. |
| Effect: | Utility bill adjustments were not able to be substantiated and therefore, there was no way to verify that they were approved and appropriate. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend the City develop a formal policy and procedures for utility bill adjustments. This will help to ensure that any adjustments are reviewed and approved before the adjustment is made to verify it is reasonable and appropriate. Lack of policies and procedures over utility bill adjustments increases the risk that improper adjustments will occur. |
| Views of responsible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
| Corrective action plan: | See attached. |
| 2023-003 – Material Weakness and M | aterial Noncompliance – Audit Report Not Filed Timely |
| Specific Requirement: | The Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act (P.A. 2 of 1968) requires local units to complete and file and audit annually within 6 months of the local unit's fiscal year end. |
| Condition: | The annual audit report was not filed within 6 months of the City's fiscal year end. |
| Cause: | This is a direct result of the lack of internal control policies and procedures that ultimately resulted in untimely reconciliations. |
| Effect: | The effect was untimely reconciliations, which resulted in a significant amount of auditor proposed entries and ultimately a late audit filing. The City is not in compliance with P.A. 2 of 1968. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend the City take steps to ensure that all accounts are reconciled in a timely manner and that material journal entries are identified and recorded in order to ensure the timely completion of the audit. |

City of Bangor Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs June 30, 2023

| Views of respor | sible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Corrective actio | on plan: | See attached. |
| 2023-004 – Material V | Veakness and Mater | rial Noncompliance – Component Unit Omitted |
| Specific Require | ement: | Local governments are required to present the financial activity of a component unit that is a legally separate organization for which the primary government officials are financially accountable for or for which the relationship with the primary government is such that it would be misleading or incomplete to exclude the component unit from the primary government's financial statements. |
| Condition: | | The Bangor Housing Commission, a component unit of the City, has not filed an audit with the Michigan Department of Treasury since fiscal year 2021. |
| Cause: | | The Bangor Housing Commission experienced turnover in the Executive Director position in fiscal year 2020 which has resulted in the lack of timely audit submissions to the State. |
| Effect: | | The City, with the Michigan Department of Treasury's approval, has elected to omit the Bangor Housing Commission in the City's 2023 financial statements in order to submit their audit, which is also late as described in finding 2023-003. This results in modified opinions in our Independent Auditors' Report. |
| Recommendatio | on: | We recommend the City work with the administration of the Bangor Housing Commission to take steps to ensure that all accounts are reconciled in a timely manner and that material journal entries are identified and recorded in order to ensure the timely completion of the audit. |
| Views of respor | nsible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
| Corrective actio | on plan: | See attached. |

2023-005 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

| Specific Requirement: | The City may not make ex appropriations in the budget. | kpenditures f | or which t | here are not | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Condition: | As of June 30, 2023, material expenditures we amounts appropriated in the amended budgets as | | | | | | |
| | | Appropriations | Actual | Budget Variance | | | |
| | General Fund Public works Community and economic development Recreation and culture | \$ 173,000 30,000 | \$ 324,056 77,466 275,698 | 77,466 | | | |
| | Major Streets Fund Debt service | - | 38,588 | 38,588 | | | |
| | Local Streets Fund Debt service | - | 38,588 | 38,588 | | | |
| Cause: | Various expenditures for the General Fund, Major Streets Fund and Local Streets Fund were not included in the final budget amendments. | | | | | | |
| Effect: | The expenditure of funds in excess of appropriations is contrary to the provisions of Section 17 of the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act. The City is not in compliance with State statute. | | | | | | |
| Recommendation: | We recommend that the City develop budgetary control procedures, including passing budget amendments, which will ensure that expenditures do not exceed amounts authorized in the General Appropriations Act or amendments thereof. | | | | | | |
| Views of responsible officials: | Management is in agreement | with the find | ing. | | | | |
| Corrective action plan: | See attached. | | | | | | |

2023-006 - Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance - Fund Deficits

| Specific Requirement: | Governments are required to maintain positive unrestricted net position and positive unassigned fund balance. |
|---|--|
| Condition: | As of June 30, 2023, the City has an unrestricted deficit net position in the Sewer Fund of \$156,321, an unrestricted deficit net position in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$94,833 and an unassigned deficit fund balance in the Bangor Fire District Fund of \$44,295. |
| Cause: | The deficits are a result of operating losses. |
| Effect: | The Sewer Fund unrestricted net position, the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund unrestricted net position and the Bangor Fire District Fund unassigned fund balance are all in deficits. The City is required to submit deficit elimination plans for each deficit. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend that the City develops the required deficit elimination plans and submit them to the State of Michigan as soon as possible. |
| Views of responsible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
| Corrective action plan: | See attached. |
| 2023-007 – Material Weakness – Prior Pe | eriod Adjustment |
| Specific Requirement: | Management is responsible for reporting reliable financial data in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. |
| Condition: | There was an error in the alternative measurement method calculation of the total OPEB liability in the prior year which resulted in a restatement of beginning net position in the Governmental Activities of \$180,645, in the Business-type Activities of \$673,272, in the Sewer Fund of \$341,519, in the Water Fund of \$331,753 and in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$13,847. |
| Cause: | There was an error in the calculation that was not detected until fiscal year 2023. |
| Effect: | The effect was a restatement of beginning net position to correct the total OPEB liability. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend the City review the calculation for reasonableness to ensure that there are no errors. |
| Views of responsible officials: | Management is in agreement with the finding. |
| Corrective action plan: | See attached. |

Section III – Federal Award Findings

There were no findings or questioned costs for Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2023.

| Section IV – Prior Audit Findings | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Government Auditing Standards Findings | | | | | | | |
| Finding 2022-001 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Audit Adjustments/Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting | | | | | | | |
| Criteria: | Management is responsible for reporting reliable financial data in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. | | | | | | |
| Status: | Uncorrected. | | | | | | |
| Finding 2022-002 – Significant De | ficiency – Unsubstantiated Utility Bill Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Criteria: | Management is responsible for retaining documentation that substantiates adjustments to all utility bills to ensure that all were approved and are reasonable. | | | | | | |
| Status: | Uncorrected. | | | | | | |
| Finding 2022-003 – Material Weak | ness and Material Noncompliance – Audit Report Not Filed Timely | | | | | | |
| Criteria: | The Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act (P.A. 2 of 1968) requires local units to complete and file and audit annually within 6 months of the local unit's fiscal year end. | | | | | | |
| Status: | Uncorrected. | | | | | | |
| Finding 2022-004 – Material Weak | ness and Material Noncompliance – Component Unit Omitted | | | | | | |
| Criteria: | Local governments are required to present the financial activity of a component unit that is a legally separate organization for which the primary government officials are financially accountable for or for which the relationship with the primary government is such that it would be misleading or incomplete to exclude the component unit from the primary government's financial statements. | | | | | | |
| Status: | Uncorrected. | | | | | | |
| Finding 2022-005 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations | | | | | | | |
| Criteria: | The City may not make expenditures for which there are not appropriations in the budget. | | | | | | |
| Status: | Uncorrected. | | | | | | |
| Federal Award Findings | | | | | | | |

A single audit was not performed for the year ended June 30, 2022 as federal expenditures were below \$750,000.

Local Audit and Finance Division Michigan Department of Treasury P.O. Box 30728 Lansing, Michigan 48847

Dear Sir/Madam:

I am writing to relay the correction action plan for the issues identified in the June 30, 2023 audit report of the City of Bangor. As City Manager and Chief Administration Officer, I will be the contact person and ultimately responsible for implementation.

<u>Finding 2023-001 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Audit Adjustments/Internal</u> <u>Controls Over Financial Reporting</u>

- Condition: The City lacks complete internal control documentation which directly results in a lack of monitoring, untimely reconciliations and an overall poor control environment. Several issues were noted during our review of internal controls including lack of segregation of duties, lack of adequate support for transactions, lack of review of electronic payments, and lack of supporting documentation for pay rates in employee files. Therefore, material journal entries were proposed by the auditors to properly account for various financial statement amounts. These misstatements were not detected by the City's internal control over financial reporting in a timely manner. These entries proposed by the auditor were considered qualitatively or quantitatively material to various funds. The entries were necessary to adjust most financial statement areas.
- Corrective Action Plan: The City will continue to update policies and procedures. Bank reconciliations will be done in a timelier manner and sent to the City's accountant for review. Online bank transfers are initiated by the City Treasurer and reviewed by the City Clerk/City Manager for approval. Electronic payments will be initiated by the City Treasurer and reviewed by the City Treasurer and reviewed by the City Clerk and presented to the City Council for approval. Pay rates will be reviewed and approved by the City Manager and presented to the City Council for approval.

Finding 2023-002 – Significant Deficiency – Unsubstantiated Utility Bill Adjustments

Condition: During the review of internal controls, the auditor requested supporting documentation, including approvals, for all utility bill adjustments made during the year ended June 30, 2023. The City was unable to provide any supporting documentation to substantiate any of the utility bill adjustments.

Corrective Action Plan: The City has created policies and procedures to document utility bill adjustments.

Finding 2023-003 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Audit Report Not Filed Timely

- Condition: The annual audit report was not filed within 6 months of the City's fiscal year end.
- Corrective Action Plan: The City will work with the City's accountant and auditors to have the audit filed on time. The City has changed from an annual audit to a biannual audit per MCL 141.425 which should help get the City back on track with filing timing.

Finding 2023-004 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Component Unit Omitted

- Condition: The Bangor Housing Commission, a component unit of the City, has not filed an audit with the Michigan Department of Treasury since fiscal year 2021.
- Corrective Action Plan: The City will continue to work with Bangor Housing to get their audits completed on a timely matter.

Finding 2023-005 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

Condition:

As of June 30, 2023, material expenditures were in excess of amounts appropriated in the amended budgets as follows:

| | Appropriations | | Actual | | Budget Variance |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| General Fund Public works Community and economic development Recreation and culture | \$ | 173,000 - 30,000 | \$ 324,056 77,466 275,698 | \$ | 151,056 77,466 245,698 |
| Major Streets Fund Debt service | | - | 38,588 | | 38,588 |
| Local Streets Fund Debt service | | - | 38,588 | | 38,588 |

Corrective Action Plan: The City Manager and Treasurer will work closely together to make sure that the City stays within budgeted amounts.

2023-006 – Material Weakness and Material Noncompliance – Fund Deficits

- Condition: As of June 30, 2023, the City has an unrestricted deficit net position in the Sewer Fund of \$156,321, an unrestricted deficit net position in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$94,833 and an unassigned deficit fund balance in the Bangor Fire District Fund of \$44,295.
- Corrective Action Plan: The City will develop a fund deficit plan.

2023-007 – Material Weakness – Prior Period Adjustment

- Condition: There was an error in the alternative measurement method calculation of the total OPEB liability in the prior year which resulted in a restatement of beginning balances in the Governmental Activities of \$180,645, in the Business-type Activities of \$673,272, in the Sewer Fund of \$341,519, in the Water Fund of \$331,753 and in the Motor Vehicle Pool Fund of \$13,847.
- Corrective Action Plan: The City will work with our accountant/auditors to make sure the correct calculation information is given for the OPEB liability report.

Responsible Official: Justin Weber, City Manager